

The image features a dark background with wisps of blue smoke or mist. At the top center is the minkaAire logo, which includes a white arc above the brand name. Below the brand name is the tagline 'THE ART OF AIR MANAGEMENT'. In the lower right quadrant, the year '2023' is written in large white font, with 'CEILING FAN COLLECTION' written in smaller white font on a white horizontal bar below it.

minkaAire®  
THE ART OF AIR MANAGEMENT

2023

CEILING FAN COLLECTION











# minkaAire.

THE ART OF AIR MANAGEMENT

Minka-Aire® competes to make a difference and be the drivers of change within the ceiling fan category. As an independent organization frustrated by the lack of quality ceiling fans at an accessible price, we sought out to forge a new path focused on the use of premium materials, energy efficient motors, escalated designs, and second to NONE performance. We did this in order to create carefully crafted and attainable, on trend ceiling fans.

We invite you to view our ceiling fan collection inspired by today's varying design trends.

Within this catalog, you will find designs of contemporary flair with elegant grace, transitional timeless styles and a collection targeting the contractor business.

The architectural trend toward Great Rooms has led Minka-Aire® to redesign some of our most popular styles with enlarged bodies and longer blades to circulate more air and complement the spaciousness of these rooms.

Our Outdoor Series of fans allows your friends and family to enjoy outdoor dining or time in your spa while continuing to have pleasant surroundings. We offer many design choices for the outdoors; rated for all-weather exposure.

Minka-Aire® ceiling fans offer a wide variety of options for the American home. Designed in California.

# CONTENTS

Icon Legend.....	5	Universal Light Kits.....	412	Hanging Systems.....	430
Smart Fans.....	7	Custom LED Light Kits.....	414	Finishes.....	432
Bond.....	9	Glass Shades.....	415	Accessory Fan Blades.....	434
Energy Efficiency.....	10	Universal Light Kits.....	416	Airflow CFM.....	436
Room Size Recommendations.....	11	Aire-Control Systems.....	418	Fan Specifications.....	442
Fan Styles.....	12	Bulb Reference Chart.....	422	Index.....	446
Outdoor Fan Checklist.....	259	Fan Control Systems Chart.....	423	Finish Codes.....	456

## FANS

Airetor.....	354	Dyno XL.....	246	Sabot.....	164
Airetor III.....	356	Ellipse.....	70	Seacrest.....	328
Aluma.....	168	Espace.....	238	Simple.....	132, 292
Aluma Wet.....	320	Future.....	30, 262	Skinnie.....	128, 290
Alva.....	194	Gauguin.....	332	Skyhawk.....	60
Anywhere.....	264	Géant.....	276	Slant.....	170
Artemis.....	152	Gordon.....	46	Sleek.....	64
Artemis IV.....	148	Great Room Traditional.....	196	Slipstream.....	278
Artemis XL5.....	156	Groton.....	338	Spacesaver.....	172
Audrey.....	44	Gyro.....	189	Spectre.....	162
Aviation.....	118	Gyro Wet.....	190, 266	Steal.....	254
Aviation LED.....	122	Java.....	322	Stout.....	352
Barn.....	50	Java Xtreme 84".....	40, 326	Strota.....	330
Barn H2O.....	52, 282	Kafe.....	208	Sundance.....	346
Bling.....	226	Kafe-XL.....	210	Sundowner.....	342
Bolo.....	212	Kelvyn.....	34	Sunseeker.....	340
Bowie.....	32	Kewl.....	256	Supra.....	390
Calais.....	223	Kola.....	204	Swept.....	158
Chubby.....	36	Kola-XL.....	206	Symbio.....	144
Chubby II.....	38	Light Wave.....	102	Tear.....	96
Cirque.....	184	Lun-Aire.....	236	Timber.....	56
Classica.....	214	Marilyn.....	45	Timeless.....	200
Clean.....	80	Mesa.....	408	Traditional Concept.....	178, 316
Concept I.....	182	Minute.....	372	Traditional Gyro.....	188
Concept I Wet.....	304	Mojo.....	230	Twist.....	98
Concept II.....	174	Mojo II.....	234	Ultra-Max.....	388
Concept II Wet.....	310	Molino.....	62, 286	Veer.....	26
Concept III.....	74, 312	Napoli.....	228	Vintage Gyro.....	186
Concept IV.....	76, 314	Napoli II.....	229	Vital.....	360
Cone.....	334	New Era.....	192	Volterra.....	222
Contractor.....	380, 404	Ninety-Nine.....	82	Watt.....	364
Contractor Plus.....	384	Orb.....	160	Watt II.....	368
Contractor Series.....	350	Outdoor Fans.....	258	Wave.....	108
Contractor Uni-Pack.....	374	Pancake.....	166	Wave II.....	116
Cristofano.....	224	Pure.....	362	Windmolen.....	48, 284
Curl.....	68	Rainman.....	336	Xtreme.....	94
Deco.....	28, 260	Raptor.....	146	Xtreme H2O.....	84, 268
Delano.....	218	Roto.....	126		
Delano II.....	220	Roto Flush.....	24		
Dream Star.....	72	Roto XL.....	302		
Dyno.....	242	Rudolph.....	250		

# ICON LEGEND



Your Minka-Aire® fan is Smart Ready out of the box. No need for additional hardware or hubs.



BOND - "Smart Together". Connect select Minka-Aire® ceiling fans over Wi-Fi using the BOND Bridge device.



AireControl® remotes control all functions: reverse, uplight (where applicable), fan light, speed control, as well as on/off.



AireControl® wall control systems control all functions: reverse, uplight (where applicable), fan light, speed control, as well as on/off.



Best in class with energy efficient operation. Uses up to 70% less energy than traditional AC motors while producing more power.



LED lighting is efficient, lasts up to 4 times longer than conventional lighting and uses less energy.



Indicates that product can be directly exposed to the elements: Rain, Snow or Sun.



Correlating Color Temperature enables you to select the appropriate temperature for the setting and mood. Whether it is the bright, cool temps for reading or more of a warm glow for a relaxing evening.



**minkaAire**<sup>®</sup>  
THE SMART OF AIR MANAGEMENT

**Minka-Aire<sup>®</sup> Smart Fan Collection**  
Fans with built in smart control

— **FEATURES** —

No Hub Required · No hardware to install

—

WiFi Enabled · Controls lights & fan speeds

—

Control as many fans as you need

—

Full control away from home

—

NEW · In app special features

## How Minka-Aire® Smart Fans work:



Look for the Smart Fan icon throughout the catalog for Minka-Aire® Smart fans.

Artemis – pg. 152; Chubby – pg. 36; Chubby II – pg. 38; Concept II – pg. 74, 302;  
Concept IV – pg. 76, 314; Twist – pg. 98; Java 84" – pg. 40, 326; Windmolen – pg. 48, 284; Barn – pg. 50;  
Barn HD – pg. 52, 282; Timber – pg. 56; Seacrest – pg. 328; Seek – pg. 64; Dyno XL – pg. 246;  
Ellipse – pg. 70; Seacrest – pg. 328; Curt – pg. 68; Concept IV – pg. 76, 314; Milano – pg. 62, 306



minkaAire.  
THE ART OF AIR MANAGEMENT

Connect your remote-controlled Minka-Aire® ceiling fans over wifi using the BOND Bridge device.

## FEATURES

WiFi Enabled

Controls lights & fan speeds

Control multiple fans

Full control away from home





## How BOND Compatible Fans work:



Look for the BOND icon throughout the catalog for Minka-Aire® compatible fans.

# ENERGY EFFICIENCY

Using the latest innovative technology and high quality materials, Minka-Aire® energy efficient DC motors provide the flexibility to create amazing fan styles and designs.



**Lifetime**  
WARRANTY

All Minka-Aire® DC motors are covered by our Limited Lifetime Warranty .

67%

DC motors are 67% more efficient than typical (AC Motor) ceiling fan motors

48W

Minka-Aire® DC motor fans use a maximum of 48 watts of electricity



DC Motors move a greater degree of fan blade pitches without adding significant energy consumption



Minka-Aire® DC motors offer 6 different fan speeds creating a more personalized comfort settings



## BENEFITS OF LED LIGHTING

- **Long Life**  
Longer lifetime is the number one benefit of LED lights. The diodes within our LEDs have an outstanding lifetime expectation of up to 30,000 hrs.
- **Energy Efficiency**  
This is today's most efficient way of illumination and lighting, saving 80%-90% when compared to traditional lighting and conventional light bulbs.
- **Ecologically Friendly**  
LED lights are free of toxic chemicals. Most conventional fluorescent lighting bulbs contain a multitude of materials like e.g. mercury that are dangerous for the environment.
- **Durable Quality**  
LEDs are extremely durable and built with sturdy components that are highly rugged and can withstand the roughest conditions.
- **Zero UV Emissions**  
LED illumination produces little infrared light and close to no UV emissions, which attracts less insects.
- **Dimmable**  
All Minka-Aire® LED fans are dimmable as compared to CFLs which are not.

# ROOM SIZE & CEILING HEIGHT RECOMMENDATIONS

## ROOM SIZE

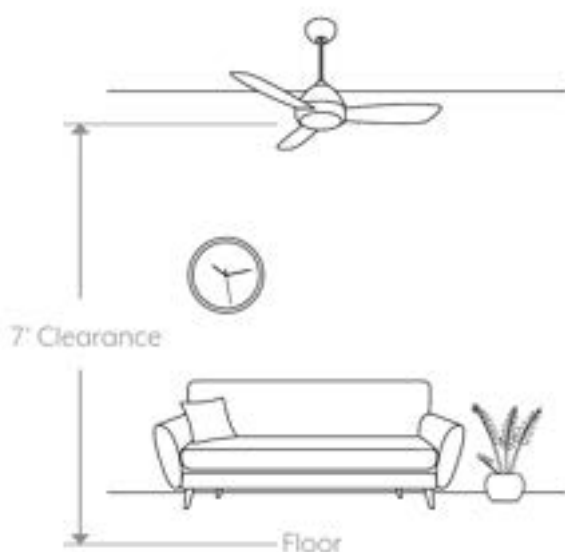
These measurements are for general air flow requirements only. Decorating plans or aesthetic considerations should influence your fan choices beyond these room size specifications. For very large rooms, multiple fans is an option.

Approximate Room Size	Blade Sweep
40-60 sq. ft.	26" - 42"
70-90 sq. ft.	44"
100-150 sq. ft.	52" - 54"
12' x 15' (Great Room) Over 160 sq. ft.	60" - 99"



## CEILING HEIGHT

Be sure there is at least 7 feet of clearance under your ceiling fan blades. The standard 6" downrod should work in most 8 foot ceiling installations. This will position the blades far enough from the ceiling to have enough "supply" air above the blades to provide good air movement. If greater floor to fan clearance is needed, some fans can use our low ceiling adapter (A180) without using any downrod. However, air movement is reduced using the low ceiling adapter.



Ceiling Height	Downrod Length
9'	12"
10'	18"
12'	24"
14'	36"
16'	48"
18'	60"
20'	72"

This chart shows recommended downrod lengths for various ceiling heights.

# FAN STYLES



Airetor  
Page 354



Airetor III  
Page 356



Aluma  
Page 168



Aluma Wet  
Page 320



Alva  
Page 194



Anywhere  
Page 264



Artemis™  
Page 152



Artemis™ IV  
Page 148



Artemis™ XL5  
Page 156



Audrey  
Page 44



Aviation  
Page 118



Barn  
Page 50

# FAN STYLES



**Barn H2O**  
Page 52, 282



**Bling**  
Page 226



**Bolo™**  
Page 212



**Bowie** **NEW**  
Page 32



**Calais™**  
Page 223



**Chubby**  
Page 36



**Chubby II**  
Page 38



**Cirque™**  
Page 184



**Classica**  
Page 216



**Classica Gallery Edition**  
Page 214



**Clean**  
Page 80



**Concept™ 1**  
Page 182



# FAN STYLES



Concept™ I Wet  
Page 304



Concept™ II  
Page 174



Concept™ II Wet  
Page 310



Concept III  
Page 74, 312



Concept IV  
Page 76, 314



Cone  
Page 334



Contractor  
Page 380, 404



Contractor Plus  
Page 384



Contractor Uni-Pack  
Page 374



Cristafano™  
Page 224



Curl  
Page 68



Deco  
Page 28, 260

NEW



# FAN STYLES



Delano<sup>®</sup>  
Page 218



Delano<sup>®</sup> II  
Page 220



Dream Star  
Page 72



Dyno  
Page 242



Dyno XL  
Page 246



Ellipse  
Page 70



Espace  
Page 238



Future **NEW**  
Page 30, 262



Gauguin<sup>™</sup>  
Page 352



Géant  
Page 276



Gordon  
Page 46



Great Room Traditional  
Page 196

# FAN STYLES



**Groton**  
Page 338



**Gyro™**  
Page 189



**Gyro™ Wet**  
Page 190, 266



**Java**  
Page 322



**Java Xtreme 84"**  
Page 40, 326



**Kafé**  
Page 208



**Kafé-XL**  
Page 210



**Kelvyn**  
Page 34



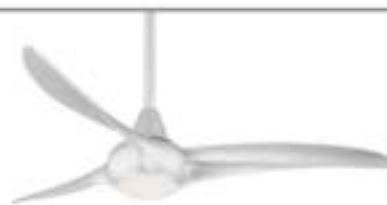
**Kewl**  
Page 256



**Kola**  
Page 204



**Kola XL**  
Page 206



**Light Wave**  
Page 102

# FAN STYLES



Lun-Aire  
Page 236



Marilyn  
Page 45



Mesa™  
Page 408



Minute  
Page 372



Mojo  
Page 230



Mojo II  
Page 234



Molino  
Page 62, 286



Napoli™  
Page 228



Napoli II™  
Page 229



New Era  
Page 192



Ninety-Nine  
Page 82



Orb  
Page 160

# FAN STYLES



**Pancake**  
Page 166



**Pure**  
Page 362



**Rainman™**  
Page 336



**Raptor**  
Page 146



**Roto**  
Page 126



**Roto Flush**  
Page 24

**NEW**



**Roto XL**  
Page 302



**Rudolph**  
Page 250



**Sabot**  
Page 164



**Seacrest**  
Page 328



**Simple 65"**  
Page 142, 300

**NEW**



**Simple**  
Page 152, 292

# FAN STYLES



Skinnie 44"  
Page 128, 288

NEW



Skinnie  
Page 130, 290



SkyHawk™  
Page 60



Slant  
Page 170



Sleek  
Page 64



Slipstream  
Page 278



Spacesaver  
Page 172



Spectre  
Page 162



Steal  
Page 254



Stout  
Page 352



Strata  
Page 330



Sundance™  
Page 346

# FAN STYLES



Sundowner<sup>®</sup>  
Page 342



Sunseeker  
Page 340



Supra<sup>®</sup>  
Page 390



Swept  
Page 158



Symbio  
Page 144



Tear  
Page 96



Timber  
Page 56



Timeless  
Page 200



Traditional Concept<sup>™</sup>  
Page 178, 316



Traditional Gyro<sup>™</sup>  
Page 188



Twist  
Page 98



Ultra-Max<sup>™</sup>  
Page 388



# FAN STYLES



Veer  
Page 26

NEW



Vintage Gyro™  
Page 186



Vital  
Page 360



Volterra™  
Page 222



Watt  
Page 364



Watt II  
Page 368



Wave  
Page 108



Wave II  
Page 116



Windmolen  
Page 48, 284



Xtreme  
Page 94



Xtreme H<sub>2</sub>O 52"  
Page 84, 268

NEW



Xtreme H<sub>2</sub>O  
Page 86, 270

# CYLINDRICAL FORCE



minkaAire.

**F644L-CL**  
Coal Finish  
Coal Blades  
Etched Lens



## ROTO FLUSH

Adding to one of our tried-and-true families, we introduce Roto Flush. Featuring an integrated 16W LED light that can be easily covered with our included light cap. Roto Flush is a sleek and contemporary design with a classic industrial look that is now available for low ceiling applications.



# ROTO FLUSH **NEW!**

with LED Light

**F644L-CL**

Coal Finish  
Coal Blades  
Etched Lens

- 24 ° Blade Pitch • 3-Blades 52" Sweep • Flush
- Integrated Light Uses 16W LED (Included) 3 Year Warranty
- 1000LM • 3,000K • CRI 90
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included
- Estimated Maximum CFM - High Speed 4,078/ Low Speed 2,208
- Cap for Non Light Use Included

## Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)
<b>3,202</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>93</b>
<small>*Estimated</small>		



	<b>RCS213 Remote Control</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 3 Speed Fan Control</li><li>• On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer</li></ul>
---	--



F644L-BN

Brushed Nickel Finish • Silver Blades • Etched Lens



F644L-WHF

Flat White Finish • Flat White Blades • Etched Lens



Shown with Cap  
for Non-Light Use



# VEER **NEW!**

with LED Light

**F692L-CL**  
 Coal Finish  
 Coal Blades  
 Clear Lens

The inimitable profile of Veer is formed by cleverly designed blades which appear to be detached while overlapping one another in a wraparound style. The variable pitch blades push air in all directions to effectively provide air flow throughout the room. The modern look of the clear acrylic light kit distributes light throughout the room.

### Variable Blade Pitch • 3-Blades 56" Sweep

- Integrated Light Uses 16W LED (Included) 3 Year Warranty
- 1000LM • 3,000K • CRI 90
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included
- Estimated Maximum CFM - High Speed 5,000/ Low Speed 2,000

### Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)
<b>3697</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>76</b>

\*Estimated





**RCS213 Remote Control**

- 3 Speed Fan Control
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer



F692L-BN/SL

Brushed Nickel Finish • Silver Blades • Clear Lens



F692L-WHF

Flat White Finish • Flat White Blades • Clear Lens





# DECO **NEW!**

with LED Light

Finally, a Contemporary and Modern design fan with functionality. Paired with a DC energy efficient Motor, Deco comes equipped with an integrated 24W LED light kit with over 2,000 lumens with variable CCT capabilities. Deco comes standard with indoor and outdoor capabilities. Allow Deco to inspire modern décor with this engaging design.

**F866L-CL**  
 Coal Finish  
 Coal Blades  
 Clear Lens

- 12° Blade Pitch • 6-Blades 65" Sweep • CCT LED**
- Integrated Light Uses 24W LED Variable CCT (Included) 3 Year Warranty
  - 2163LM - CRI 90.8
  - Hand Held Remote Control System Included
  - Remote has 1,024 Frequency Combinations
  - Estimated Maximum CFM - High Speed 7,978/ Low Speed 3,980
  - Indoor/Outdoor Use - Wet Locations

### Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)
<b>6,104</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>291</b>

\*Estimated



**RC1000 Remote Control**

- 6 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

**CCT** | Adjust Between  
COLOR CHANGING TECHNOLOGY  
**3 Light Colors**

**WARM WHITE (2700K)**

**SOFT WHITE (3000K)**

**BRIGHT WHITE (4000K)**

**F866L-BNW**

Brushed Nickel Wet Finish • Silver Blades • Clear Lens



**F866L-WHF**

Flat White Finish • Flat White Blades • Clear Lens





# FUTURE **NEW!**

with LED Light

The Future is now! With a diecast motor housing, Future provides elements of modern industrial design, with a transitional flair. With added hardware accents to the blade arms, no detail is left undone. Future has indoor and outdoor capabilities, along with an energy efficient DC motor. Equipped with a 30-Watt integrated LED light, Future will brighten up any living space.

## F756L-BNW

Brushed Nickel Finish  
Silver Blades  
Etched Lens

### 14° Blade Pitch • 8-Blades 65" Sweep

- Integrated Light Uses 30W LED 3 Year Warranty
- 2,000LM • 3,000K • CRI 90
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included
- Remote has 1,024 Frequency Combinations
- Estimate Maximum CFM - High Speed 6,500/ Low Speed 2,000
- Indoor/Outdoor Use - Wet Locations

### Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)
<b>4,661</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>196</b>

\*Estimated



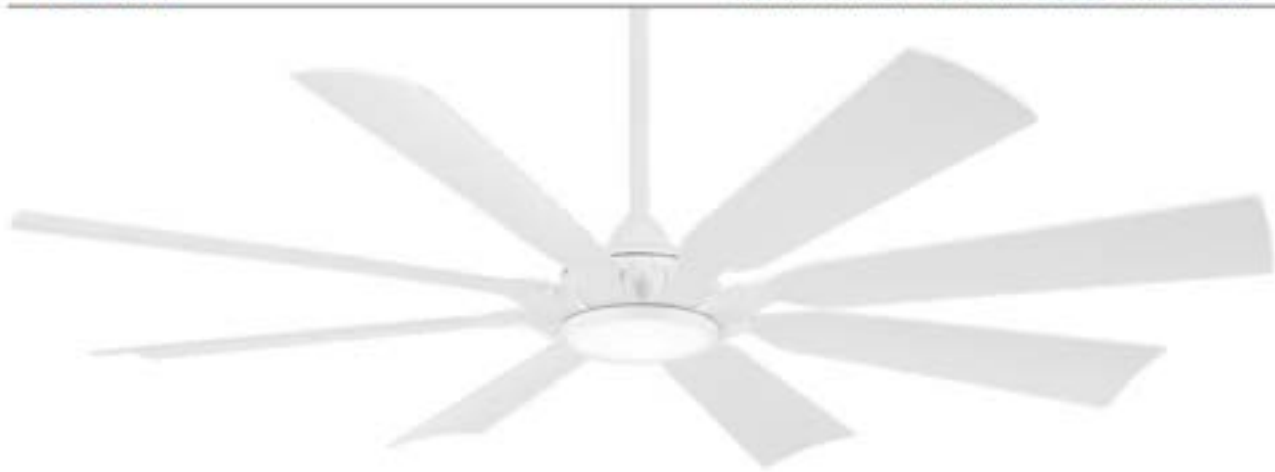


### RC1000 Remote Control

- 6 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

F756L-WHF

Flat White Finish • Flat White Blades • Etched Lens



F756L-CL

Cool Finish • Cool Blades • Etched Lens





Shown with Optional  
LED Light Kit (K9933L)

# BOWIE **NEW!**

with LED Light

**F933-WHF**

Flat White Finish  
Flat White Blades

This truly unique design uses three ribbon-like loops that tie this futuristic fan together creating a bow that provides six contact points for air movement. Bowie - a gift for all to enjoy.

**Variable Blade Pitch • 3-Blades 52" Sweep**

- DC 153 x 16mm Motor
- Custom 20W LED Light Kit K9933L Available Sold Separately
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included
- Remote has 1,024 Frequency Combinations
- Estimated Maximum CFM - High Speed 5,000/ Low Speed 2,000

### Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)
<b>3,000</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>100</b>

\*Estimated





**RC1000 Remote Control**

- 6 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer



F933-WHF

Flat White Finish • Flat White Blades



F933-CL

Coal Finish • Coal Blades





# KELVYN™

with LED Light

**F717L-BN/SL**  
 Brushed Nickel Finish  
 Silver Blades  
 Etched Lens

Adjust lighting temperature to suit your changing needs throughout the day. Whether it's time for homework and bright cool temps, or if you prefer softer, warmer light in the evening to relax, Kelvyn™ has it all.

12° Blade Pitch • 5-Blades 52" Sweep • 6" Downrod

- Integrated Light Uses 14W LED/ Variable CCT (Included) 3 Year Warranty
- 1,082LM • CRI 90
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 418)
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 4,603/Low Speed 1,733

### Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
<b>3,258</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>\$13</b>

All estimates based on typical use. Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day. Your cost depends on rates and use.  
 • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move.

**CCT**  
COLOR CHANGING TECHNOLOGY

Adjust Between  
**3 Light Colors**

**WARM WHITE (2700K)**

**SOFT WHITE (3000K)**

**BRIGHT WHITE (4000K)**



**RCS213 Remote Control**

- 3 Speed Fan Control
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

F717L-WHF

Flat White Finish • Flat White Blades • Etched Lens



F717L-CL

Cool Finish • Cool Blades • Etched Lens





# CHUBBY

with LED Light

Chubby gives you bright, and radiant illumination with its industry leading 40-watt LED. Coupled with an energy efficient smart DC motor this Minka-Aire® fan provides ample performance.

**18° Blade Pitch • 5-Blades 58" Sweep • 6" Downrod**

- Integrated Light Uses 40W LED (Included) 3 Year Warranty
- 2,303LM • 3,000K • CRI 90
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 418)
- Remote has 1,024 Frequency Combinations
- Maximum CFM • High Speed 6,391/ Low Speed 2,733
- Indoor/Outdoor Use - ETL Listed for Wet Locations

## Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
<b>4,676</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>207</b>	<b>\$6</b>

All estimates based on typical use - Based on 12 cents per kWh and 8-14 hours use per day - Your cost depends on rates and use - The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move.





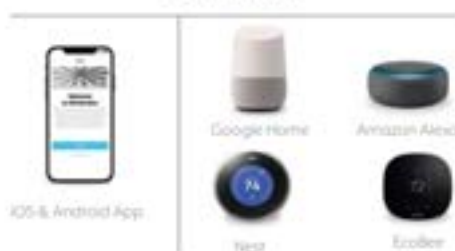
### RC1000 Remote Control

- 6 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

## F781L-BNW

Brushed Nickel Wet Finish  
Silver Blades  
Etched Lens

## Smart Fan



F781L-WHF

Flat White Finish • Flat White Blades • Etched Lens



F781L-CL

Cool Finish • Cool Blades • Etched Lens





# CHUBBY II

with LED Light

Chubby gives you bright, and radiant illumination with its industry leading 40-watt LED. Coupled with an energy efficient smart DC motor this Minka-Aire® fan provides ample performance.

**F782L-CL**  
 Coal Finish  
 Cool Blades  
 Etched Lens

**18° Blade Pitch • 5-Blades 58" Sweep • Flush**

- Integrated Light Uses 40W LED (Included) 3 Year Warranty
- 2,008LM • 3,000K • CRI 90
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 418)
- Remote has 1,024 Frequency Combinations
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 6,431/ Low Speed 2,656
- Indoor/Outdoor Use - ETL Listed for Wet Locations

### Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
<b>4,661</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>196</b>	<b>\$7</b>

All estimates based on typical use - Based on 12 cents per kWh and 8.4 hours use per day - Your cost depends on rates and use - The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move.

### Smart Fan





**RC1000 Remote Control**

- 6 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer



F782L-BNW

Brushed Nickel Wet Finish • Silver Blades • Etched Lens



F782L-WHF

Flat White Finish • Flat White Blades • Etched Lens



**F754L-KA**  
Kocoo Finish  
Kocoo Blades  
Etched Lens

# JAVA XTREME 84"

with LED Light

Big and bold is the only way to capture the essence of the Java Xtreme 84". Taking a cue from its little brother, Java LED, the Java Xtreme has the same great design and much, much more.

**16° Blade Pitch • 3-Blades 84" Sweep • 6" Downrod**

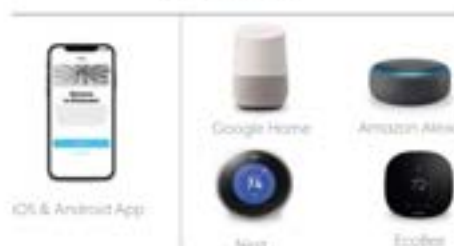
- Integrated Light Uses 40W LED (Included) 3 Year Warranty
- 2,253LM • 3,000K • CRI 90
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 418)
- Remote has 1,024 Frequency Combinations
- Indoor/Outdoor Use - ETL Listed for Wet Locations
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 8,388/ Low Speed 4,177

## Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
<b>6,414</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>301</b>	<b>\$6</b>

All estimates based on typical use - Based on 12 cents per kWh and 4 hours use per day - Your cost depends on rates and use  
- The higher the airflow, the more use the fan will make

## Smart Fan



**RC1000 Remote Control**

- 6 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

F754L-WHF

Flat White Finish • Flat White Blades • Etched Lens



F754L-CL

Cool Finish • Cool Blades • Etched Lens



F754L-BNW

Brushed Nickel Wet Finish • Silver Blades • Etched Lens



# AIRE-DELIERS





F631L-CL/DK

Coal and Koa Finish

Coal Blades



## AUDREY™

"Aire-Deliers" are ideal for those places where lighting is a necessity and comfort can be a challenge during the warmer months of the year. Kitchen nooks, walk in closets, or small bedrooms are perfect examples of where you will find Minka-Aire® "Aire-Deliers."





# AUDREY™

with LED Light

**F631L-CL/DK**  
 Coal and Distressed Koa Finish  
 Coal Blades

- 14° Blade Pitch • 3-Blades 25" Diameter • 6" Downrod
- Integrated Lights Use 4-8W Medium Base LED (Included) 3 Year Warranty
- 800LM • 3,000K • CRI 80
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 418)
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 1,143/ Low Speed 731
- Manual Reverse Switch for Winter and Summer Operation

### Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)
<b>1,143</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>34</b>

All estimates based on typical use - Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day - Your cost depends on rates and use  
 \* The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move.



### RCS213 Remote Control

- 3 Speed Fan Control
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer



**F632L-CL**  
 Coal Finish  
 Cool Blades  
 Etched Opal Glass

## MARILYN™

with LED Light

This innovative starlet, helps Minka-Aire® usher in a new category to its already robust assortment of fans. It's interweaving design provides style that is sure to delight any room setting.

- 14° Blade Pitch • 3-Blades 30" Diameter • 6" Downrod
- Integrated Light Uses 6-6W Medium Base LED (Included) 3 Year Warranty
- 600LM • 3,000K • CRI 80
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 418)
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 1,052/ Low Speed 684
- Manual Reverse Switch for Winter and Summer Operation

### Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)
<b>1,052</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>34</b>

All estimates based on typical use - Based on 12 cents per kWh and 8.4 hours use per day - Your cost depends on rates and use  
 - The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move.



### RCS213 Remote Control

- 3 Speed Fan Control
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

**F633L-CL**  
 Coal Finish  
 Coal Blades  
 Etched Opal Glass



# GORDON™

with LED Light

26° Blade Pitch • 3-Blades 29" Diameter • 6" Downrod

- Integrated Light Uses 19W LED (Included) 3 Year Warranty
- 950LM • 3,000K • CRI 90
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 418)
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 1,443/ Low Speed 1,057
- Manual Reverse Switch for Winter and Summer Operation

### Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
<b>1,263</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>\$6</b>

All estimates based on typical use - Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day - Your cost depends on rates and use - The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move



	<b>RCS213 Remote Control</b>
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 3 Speed Fan Control</li> <li>• On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer</li> </ul>

F633L-CL

Cool Finish

Cool Blades

Etched Opal Glass

# PERFECT BALANCE

## GORDON™

Pulling together a style and design which appeals to both transitional and contemporary surroundings has brought us Gordon™.





# WINDMOLEN

with LED Light

**F870L-ORB**  
 Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish  
 Seasoned Wood Finish Blades  
 Etched Lens

24° Blade Pitch • 12-Blades 65" Sweep • 10" Downrod

- Integrated Light Uses 40W LED (Included) 3 Year Warranty
- 1,683LM • 3,000K • CRI 90 • DC 123 x 30mm Motor
- Indoor/Outdoor Use - Listed for Wet Locations
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 418)
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 8,848/Low Speed 4,198 - Estimated



### Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
<b>6,633</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>244</b>	<b>\$6</b>

All estimates based on typical use - Based on 2 cents per kWh and 8.4 hours use per day - Your cost depends on rates and use - The higher the airflow, the more the fan will move

### Smart Fan



ICS & Android App



Google Home



Amazon Alexa



Nest



EcoBee



### RC400 Remote Control

- 6 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer



**F870L-TCL**

Textured Coal Finish • Coal Ashwood Blades • Etched Lens



**F870L-BS**

Brushed Steel Finish • Ashwood Blades • Etched Lens



**F870L-TW**

Textured White Finish • Bleached Ashwood Blades • Etched Lens





# BARN

with LED Light

**F864L-WHF/SVG**

Flat White Finish  
Savannah Grey Blades  
Clear Ribbed Glass

16° Blade Pitch • 10-Blades 65" Sweep • 10" Downrod

- Integrated Light Uses 40W LED (Included)
- 1,984LM • 3,000K • CRI 90 • DC 168 x 30mm Motor
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 418)
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 9,155/Low Speed 3,712

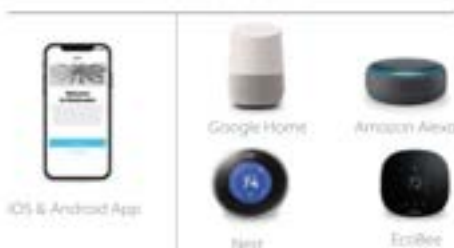
## Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
<b>6,603</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>203</b>	<b>\$9</b>

All estimates based on typical use - Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day - Your cost depends on rates and use - The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move



## Smart Fan





### RC400 Remote Control

- 6 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

**F864L-HBZ**

Heirloom Bronze Finish • Barnwood Finish Blades • Clear Ribbed Glass



**F864L-BNK**

Burnished Nickel Finish • Savannah Grey Blades • Clear Ribbed Glass



**F864L-CL/SG**

Cool Finish • Seashore Grey Blades • Clear Ribbed Glass







# BARN H<sub>2</sub>O

with LED Light

**F865L-CL/SG**  
Coal Finish

Textured Seashore Grey Blades  
Clear Ribbed Glass

16° Blade Pitch • 10-Blades 84" Sweep • 10" Downrod

- Integrated Light Uses 40W LED (Included) 3 Year Warranty
- 2,085LM - 3,000K - CRI 90 - DC 168 x 30mm Motor
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 418)
- Indoor/Outdoor Use - ETL Listed for Wet Locations
- Remote has 1024 Frequency Combinations
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 12,402/Low Speed 4,550

### Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
<b>8,721</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>294</b>	<b>\$8</b>

All estimates based on typical use - Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day - Your cost depends on rates and use - The higher the airflow, the more use the fan will move



**RC1000 Remote Control**

- 6 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

### Smart Fan



**F865L-HBZ**

Heirloom Bronze Finish • Barnwood Finish Blades • Clear Ribbed Glass



**F865L-BNK**

Burnished Nickel Finish • Savannah Grey Blades • Clear Ribbed Glass





# MODERN FARMHOUSE



minkaAire.



**F847L-HBZ/MP**  
Heirloom Bronze  
Maple Blades  
Etched Lens

## TIMBER

With the continued rise in a natural look within today's home, TIMBER's Natural Tung wood blades accomplish a warmth every home desires. With its 84" blades, its energy efficient DC motor and an integrated 26 watt LED light, you can't miss.



**F847L-HBZ/AW**  
Heirloom Bronze  
Aged Boardwalk Blades  
Etched Lens



# TIMBER

with LED Light

24° Blade Pitch • 3-Blades 84" Sweep • 10" Downrod

- Integrated Light Uses 26W LED (Included) 3 Year Warranty
- 2,227LM • 3,000K • CRI 90 • DC 172 x 25mm Motor
- Cap for Non Light Use Sold Separately (#6F847LCP05-HBZ)
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 418)
- Maximum CFM- High Speed 8,794/Low Speed 3,475

## Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
<b>6,342</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>271</b>	<b>\$7</b>

All estimates based on typical use. Based on 12 cents per kWh and 8.4 hours use per day. Your cost depends on usage and rate.  
\* The higher the airflow, the more the fan will move.



	<b>RC600 Remote Control</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 6 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev</li><li>• On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer</li></ul>
---	--



F847L-HBZ/MP

Heirloom Bronze • Maple Blades • Etched Lens



84 INCH  
SWEEP

**F747L-HBZ/AW**  
 Heirloom Bronze  
 Aged Boardwalk Blades  
 Etched Lens



# TIMBER

with LED Light

23° Blade Pitch • 3-Blades 68" • 10" Downrod

- Integrated Light Uses 26W LED (Included) 3 Year Warranty
- 2,227LM • 3,000K • CRI 90 • DC 172 x 25mm Motor
- Cap for Non-Light Use included
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 418)
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 8,341/Low Speed 3,834

## Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
<b>6,229</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>240</b>	<b>\$7</b>

All estimates based on typical use - Based on 12 cents per kWh and 8.4 hours use per day - Your cost depends on rates and use - The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move



**RC600 Remote Control**

- 6 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

## Smart Fan

iOS & Android App

Google Home

Amazon Alexa

Nest

Ecoflex

F747L-HBZ/MP

Heirloom Bronze • Maple Blades • Etched Lens



F747L-BN/CL

Brushed Nickel • Cool Blades • Etched Lens



Shown with Cap  
for Non-Light Use



**F749L-BNK**

Burnished Nickel Finish

Driftwood Blades

Etched Glass

# SKYHAWK

with LED Light

14° Blade Pitch • 3-Blades 60" Sweep • 6" Downrod

- Integrated Light Uses 20W LED (Included) 3 Year Warranty
- 1,104LM • 3,000K • CRI 90 • DC 153 x 15mm Motor
- Solid Wood Blades
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 418)
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 7,284/Low Speed 2,421
- 1,024 Frequency Combinations

## Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (Watts)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
<b>5,004</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>187</b>	<b>\$8</b>

All estimates based on typical use - Based on 12 cents per kWh and  
6.4 hours use per day - Your cost depends on rates and use  
• The higher the airflow, the more the fan will move



## RC1000 Remote Control

- 6 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

F749L-CL

Cool Finish • Cool Blades • Etched Glass



F749L-BN

Brushed Nickel Finish • Dark Walnut Blades • Etched Glass



F749L-WHF

Flat White Finish • Flat White Blades • Etched Glass





**F742L-SBR**  
 Soft Brass Finish  
 Seashore Grey Blades  
 Etched White Glass

# MOLINO

with LED Light

14° Blade Pitch • 3-Blades 65" Sweep • 6" Downrod

- Integrated Light Uses 20W LED (Included) 3 Year Warranty
- 72ILM • 3,000K • CRI 90 • DC 153 x 15mm Motor
- Full function Remote Control System Included (pg. 419)
- Indoor/ Outdoor Use - ETL Listed for Wet Locations
- 1,024 Frequency Combinations
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 7,166/Low Speed 2,772

## Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
5,106	30	173	\$8

All estimates based on typical use - Based on 12 cents per kWh and 5.4 hours use per day - Your cost depends on rates and use - The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move



## RC1000 Remote Control

- 6 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

## Smart Fan



**F742L-WHF** Flat White Finish • Bleached Seasoned Wood Finish Blades • Etched White Glass



**F742L-BNK**

Burnished Nickel Finish • Seashore Grey Blades • Etched White Glass



**F742L-CL/SG**

Cool Finish • Seashore Grey Blades • Etched White Glass



## F868L-SBR/WHF

Soft Brass Finish  
Flat White Blades  
Etched Lens

Compatible with  
Downrods in Finish CSBR

# SLEEK

with LED Light

14° Blade Pitch • 3-Blades 60" Sweep • 6" Downrod

- Integrated Light Uses 16W LED (Included) 3 Year Warranty
- 1252LM • 3,000K • CRI 92 • DC 172 x 12mm Motor
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 418)
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 6,006/Low Speed 1,715

### Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
<b>3,995</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>216</b>	<b>\$5</b>

All estimates based on typical use. Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day. Your cost depends on rates and use. The higher the ceiling, the more use the fan will make.



### RC600 Remote Control

- 6 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

### Smart Fan





**F868L-CL/CL**

Cool Finish • Cool Blades • Etched Lens



**F868L-WHF**

Flat White Finish • Bleached Wood Finish Blades • Etched Lens



**F868L-ORB**

Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish • Seasoned Wood Finish Blades • Etched Lens



**F868L-BN**

Brushed Nickel Finish • Seasoned Wood Finish Blades • Etched Lens



# CLOUD BREAK



minkaAire

F714L-BN/CL

Brushed Nickel Finish

Cool Blades

Etched Lens

## CURL

Surfers all over the world are in search of the perfect wave. At Minka-Aire® we found our perfect wave with the introduction of the CURL. A low profiled design and wrap-around blades give the CURL an exceptional look of performance and style. CURL is part of Minka-Aire's® Smart Fan Collection, featuring easy to use smart home integration with the iOS and Android App.



**F714L-BN/CL**  
 Brushed Nickel Finish  
 Coal Blades  
 Etched Lens



# CURL

with LED Light

Variable Blade Pitch • 3-Blades 60" Sweep • 6" Downrod

- Integrated Light Uses 20W LED (Included)
- 1,329LM • CRI 90 • DC 123 x 30mm Motor
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 418)
- Remote has 1,024 Frequency Combinations
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 7,411/Low Speed 1,487

### Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
<b>4,655</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>169</b>	<b>\$8</b>

All estimates based on typical use - Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day - Your cost depends on rates and use  
 - The higher the air flow, the more air the fan will move



### Smart Fan





**RC1000 Remote Control**

- 6 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

**F714L-BN/SL**

Brushed Nickel Finish • Silver Blades • Etched Lens



**F714L-WHF**

Flat White Finish • Flat White Blades • Etched Lens







# ELLIPSE

with LED Light

**F771L-BN/SL**  
Brushed Nickel Finish  
Silver Blades - Etched Lens

16° Blade Pitch • 5-Blades 60" Sweep • 10" Downrod

- Integrated Light Uses 20W LED (Included) 3 Year Warranty
- 1,698LM • 3,000K • CRI 90 • DC 120 x 20mm Motor
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 418)
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 5,854/Low Speed 3,165
- 1024 Frequency Combinations

## Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
<b>4,593</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>210</b>	<b>\$6</b>

All estimates based on typical use. Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day. Your cost depends on rates and use.  
The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move.



 **RC1000 Remote Control**

- 6 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

F771L-BN/CL

Brushed Nickel Finish • Cool Blades • Etched Lens



F771L-BN/WH

Brushed Nickel Finish • White Blades • Etched Lens





# DREAM STAR

with LED Light

**F788L-GS**  
 Graphite Steel Finish  
 Graphite Steel Finish Blades  
 Etched Opal Glass

Variable Blade Pitch • 8-Blades 60" Sweep • 12" Downrod

- Integrated Light Uses 18W LED (included) 3 Year Warranty
- 683LM • 3,000K • CRI 90 • DC 168 x 30mm Motor
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 418)
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 5,666 /Low Speed 1,723

### Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
<b>3,818</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>179</b>	<b>\$6</b>

All estimates based on typical use - Based on 2 cents per kWh and 5.4 hours use per day - Your cost depends on rates and use - The higher the airflow, the more the fan will move





### RC400 Remote Control

- 6 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

**F788L-ORB**

Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish • Oil Rubbed Bronze Blades • Etched Opal Glass



**F788L-WH**

White Finish • White Blades • Etched Opal Glass





**F467L-BNW**  
 Brushed Nickel Wet Finish  
 Silver Blades  
 Etched Opal Glass

# CONCEPT™ III

with LED Light

14° Blade Pitch • 3-Blades 54" Sweep • Flush Mount

- Integrated Light Uses 30W LED (Included) 3 Year Warranty
- 979,5LM • 3,000K • CRI 90 • DC 153 x 15mm Motor
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 418)
- Indoor/Outdoor Use - ETL Listed for Wet Locations
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 6,056/Low Speed 1,637
- 1024 Frequency Combinations

### Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
<b>3,985</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>212</b>	<b>\$5</b>

All estimates based on typical use - Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day - Your cost depends on rates and use - The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move



**RC1000 Remote Control**

- 6 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

### Smart Fan





**F467L-CL**

Coal Finish · Coal · Blades · Etched Opal Glass



**F467L-ORB**

Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish · Oil Rubbed Bronze Blades · Etched Opal Glass



**F467L-WH**

White Finish · White Blades · Etched Opal Glass





**F465L-ORB**  
 Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish  
 Oil Rubbed Bronze Blades  
 Etched Opal Glass

# CONCEPT IV

with LED Light

14° Blade Pitch • 3-Blades 54" Sweep • 6" Downrod

- Integrated Light Uses 30W LED (Included) 3 Year Warranty
- 979.5LM • 3,000K • CRI 90 • DC 153 x 15mm Motor
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 418)
- Indoor/Outdoor Use - UL Listed for Wet Locations
- Maximum CFM • High Speed 6,249/Low Speed 1,668
- 1,024 Frequency Combinations

### Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
<b>4,101</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>204</b>	<b>\$6</b>

All estimates based on typical use - Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day - Your cost depends on rates and use - The higher the airflow, the more use the fan will move



**RC1000 Remote Control**

- 6 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

### Smart Fan



F465L-CL

Coal Finish • Cool Blades • Etched Opal Glass



F465L-BNW

Brushed Nickel Wet Finish • Silver Blades • Etched Opal Glass



F465L-WH

White Finish • White Blades • Etched Opal Glass



URBAN

SOPHISTICATION



minkaAire.

F684L-GI/BN

Grey Iron/Brushed Nickel Finish

Grey Iron Blades

Etched Lens

## CLEAN

Designed with ultra-sophistication and minimalist styling, CLEAN utilizes a unique eye-catching blade arm that links the cylindrical fan body to its five blades. Body and blades move in unison creating a distinctive look. CLEAN has an integrated 10-watt LED light and an energy efficient DC motor that provides significant airflow.



**F684L-MBK/BN**  
 Matte Black with  
 Brushed Nickel Finish  
 Urban Walnut Blades  
 Etched Lens

# CLEAN

with LED Light

12° Blade Pitch • 5-Blades 60" Sweep • 6" Downrod

- Integrated Light Uses 10W LED (Included) 3 Year Warranty
- 408LM • 3,000K • CRI 90 • DC 123 x 30mm Motor
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 418)
- Cap for Non-Light Use Included
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 10,340/Low Speed 4,039

## Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)
<b>10,340</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>258.5</b>

All estimates based on typical use. Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day. Your cost depends on rates and use.  
 \*The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move.



## RC400 Remote Control

- 6 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

**F684L-GI/BN**

Grey Iron/Brushed Nickel Finish • Grey Iron Finish Blades • Etched Lens



**F684L-ORB/TB** Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish with Toned Bronze Finish • Urban Walnut Blades • Etched Lens



**F684L-PN**

Polished Nickel Finish • Silver Blades • Etched Lens



Shown with Cap  
for Non-Light Use



# NINETY-NINE

with LED Light

**F899L-DK**

Distressed Koa Finish  
Distressed Koa Blades  
Etched Opal Glass

- Variable Blade Pitch • 9-Blades 99" Sweep • 6" Downrod
- Integrated Light Uses 24W LED (Included) 3 Year Warranty
- 1,389LM • 2,700K • CRI 90 • DC 172 x 25mm Motor
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 418)
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 13,350/Low Speed 7,803

### Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)
<b>13,350</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>296</b>

All estimates based on typical use. Based on 12 cents per kWh and 5.4 hours use per day. Your cost depends on rates and use.  
The higher the airflow, the more the fan will move.





**RC600 Remote Control**

- 6 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer



**F899L-ORB**

Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish • Toned Tobacco Blades • Etched Opal Glass



99 INCH  
SWEEP



# XTREME H<sub>2</sub>O 52" **NEW!**

with LED Light

**F896-52-BNW**  
 Brushed Nickel Wet Finish  
 Silver Blades

- 9° Blade Pitch • 8-Blades 52" Sweep • 6" Downrod
- DC 123 x 30mm Motor • ABS Blades
- Custom 20W LED Light Kit K9886L Available (pg. 414) Sold Separately
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included
- Indoor/Outdoor Use - ETL Rated for Wet Locations
- Estimated Maximum CFM - High Speed 10,989/Low Speed 2,000

### Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)
<b>3,000</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>93</b>
<small>*Estimated</small>		



**RC1000 Remote Control**

- 6 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer



**F896-52-ORB**

Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish • Oil Rubbed Bronze Blades



**F896-52-SI**

Smoked Iron Finish • Smoked Iron Finish Blades



**F896-52-CL**

Cool Finish • Cool Blades



**F896-52-WHF**

Flat White Finish • Flat White Blades





# XTREME H<sub>2</sub>O 65"

with LED Light

**F896-65-SI**  
Smoked Iron Finish  
Smoked Iron Blades

- 9° Blade Pitch · 8-Blades 65" Sweep · 6" Downrod
- DC 123 x 30mm Motor · ABS Blades
- Custom 20W LED Light Kit K9886L Available (pg. 414) Sold Separately
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 418)
- Indoor/Outdoor Use - ETL Rated for Wet Locations
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 9,036/Low Speed 3,765

## Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
<b>6,565</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>205</b>	<b>\$9</b>

All estimates based on typical use - 3 blades per 12 watts per 1Wh and 6.4 hours use per day. Your cost depends on rates and use.  
The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move.





### RC400 Remote Control

- 6 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

**F896-65-ORB**

Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish • Oil Rubbed Bronze Blades



**F896-65-WHF**

Flat White Finish • Flat White Blades





# XTREME H<sub>2</sub>O 65"

with LED Light

**F896-65-BNW**  
 Brushed Nickel Wet Finish  
 Silver Blades

- 9° Blade Pitch · 8-Blades 65" Sweep · 6" Downrod
- DC 123 x 30mm Motor · ABS Blades
- Custom 20W LED Light Kit K9886L Available (pg. 414) Sold Separately
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 418)
- Indoor/Outdoor Use - ETL Rated for Wet Locations
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 9,036/Low Speed 3,765

### Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
<b>6,565</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>205</b>	<b>\$9</b>

All estimates based on typical use - 3 blades per 12 watts per 1Wh and 6.4 hours use per day. Your cost depends on rates and use.  
 \* The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move.





### RC400 Remote Control

- 6 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

F896-65-CL

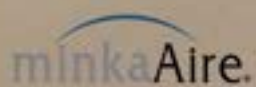
Cool Finish • Cool Blades



Shown with Optional  
LED Light Kit (K3886L-CL)



# CLEAN PERFORMANCE

minkaAire.



**F896-84-ORB**

Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish  
Oil Rubbed Bronze Blades

## XTREME H<sub>2</sub>O 84"

An outdoor version of one of our most popular large fan introductions, this industrial sized fan lends itself to any setting. Xtreme H<sub>2</sub>O's clean, sleek, contemporary design, complete with a DC motor and a choice of sizes, makes it perfect for large areas indoor or outdoor.



# XTREME H<sub>2</sub>O 84"

with LED Light

**F896-84-BNW**  
 Brushed Nickel Wet Finish  
 Silver Blades

- 9° Blade Pitch · 8-Blades 84" Sweep · 6" Downrod
- DC 123 x 30mm Motor · ABS Blades
- Custom 20W LED Light Kit K9886L Available (pg. 414) Sold Separately
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 418)
- Indoor/Outdoor Use - ETL Rated for Wet Locations
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 10,989/Low Speed 5,150

### Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
<b>8,252</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>262</b>	<b>\$9</b>

All estimates based on typical use - Based on 12 cents per kWh and 8-4 hours use per day - Your cost depends on rates and use  
 \* The higher the airflow, the more use the fan will make





### RC400 Remote Control

- 6 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

**F896-84-ORB**

Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish • Oil Rubbed Bronze Blades



**F896-84-SI**

Smoked Iron Finish • Smoked Iron Finish Blades

*Shown with Optional  
LED Light Kit (K9886L-SI)*



**F896-84-CL**

Cool Finish • Cool Blades



**F896-84-WHF**

Flat White Finish • Flat White Blades



84 INCH  
SWEEP





# XTREME

with LED Light

**F887-72-ORB 72"**

**F887-96-ORB 96"**

Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish

Oil Rubbed Bronze Blades

4° Blade Pitch • 9-Blades 72" or 96" Sweep • 6" Downrod

· DC 165 x 30mm Motor · Aluminum Blades

· Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 418)

· Install with Blades at least 10' above the Floor

· Maximum CFM (72" Sweep) - High Speed 10,942/Low Speed 4,673

· Maximum CFM (96" Sweep) - High Speed 13,080/Low Speed 9,152

## Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

	AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)
72"	<b>10,942</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>331</b>
96"	<b>13,080</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>429</b>



### RC400 Remote Control

- 6 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer





F887-72-BN 72"  
F887-96-BN 96"

Brushed Nickel Finish - Silver Blades



72/96 INCH
S W E E P



**F831L-WHF**  
Flat White Finish  
Flat White Blades  
Etched Lens

# TEAR

with LED Light

Variable Blade Pitch • 3-Blades 60" Sweep • 6" Downrod

- Integrated LED Light Uses 15W LED (Included) 3 Year Warranty
- 1,009LM • 3,000K • CRI 90 • DC 120 x 20mm Motor
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 418)
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 7,652/Low Speed 2,974

 Product Video Available on MinkaAire.com

## Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
<b>5,142</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>191</b>	<b>\$8</b>

All estimates based on typical use - based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day - Your cost depends on rates and use.  
\*The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move.



	<h3>RC500 Remote Control</h3> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 6 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev</li><li>• On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer</li></ul>
--	--

**F831L-ORB**

Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish • Oil Rubbed Bronze Blades • Etched Lens



**F831L-SL**

Silver Finish • Silver Blades • Etched Lens





# TWIST

with LED Light

Everyone TWIST and shout with this new release from Minka-Aire®. Our latest smart fan brings DC motor performance with an enhanced 20-watt LED. The body and blades work in concert to bring proportion to the design.

16° Blade Pitch • 3-Blades 52" Sweep • 6" Downrod

- Integrated Light Uses 20W LED (Included) 3 Year Warranty
- 1,049LM • 3,000K • CRI 90
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 418)
- Remote has 1,024 Frequency Combinations
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 5,330/ Low Speed 1,804

## Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
<b>3,677</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>175</b>	<b>\$6</b>

All estimates based on typical use. Based on 12 cent per kWh and 5.4 hours use per day. Your cost depends on rates and use. The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move.





### RC1000 Remote Control

- 6 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

## Smart Fan



**F678L-DK**  
 Distressed Koa Finish  
 Distressed Koa Blades  
 Etched Lens

F678L-GRY

Grey Finish • Grey Blades • Etched Lens



F678L-WHF

Flat White Finish • Flat White Blades • Etched Lens




F678L-CL

Cool Finish • Cool Blades • Etched Lens





# CURVED ELEGANCE



minkaAire

**F844-DK**

Distressed Koa Finish

Distressed Koa Blades

Etched Lens



## LIGHT WAVE

LIGHT WAVE is the next generation of our highly successful, ground-breaking Wave fan. Its energy-efficient LED light source integrates light without compromising design.

Available in Multiple Sizes

44" - F845

52" - F844

65" - F848

**F845-DK**  
 Distressed Koa Finish  
 Distressed Koa Blades  
 Etched Lens



# LIGHT WAVE 44"

with LED Light

Variable Blade Pitch • 3-Blades 44" Sweep • 6" Downrod

- Integrated Light Uses 16W LED (Included) 3 Year Warranty
- 1,209LM • 3,000K • CRI 90
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 418)
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 3,673 /Low Speed 1,599

### Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
<b>2705</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>\$12</b>

All estimates based on typical use - Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day - Your cost depends on rates and use - The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move



	<b>RCS213 Remote Control</b>
	- 3 Speed Fan Control

F845-CL

Cool Finish • Cool Blades • Etched Lens



F845-DRF

Driftwood Finish • Driftwood Blades • Etched Lens



F845-SL

Silver Finish • Silver Blades • Etched Lens



F845-WH

White Finish • White Blades • Etched Lens



**F844-DRF**  
 Driftwood Finish  
 Driftwood Blades  
 Etched Lens

# LIGHT WAVE 52"

with LED Light

- Variable Blade Pitch • 3-Blades 52" Sweep • 6" Downrod
- Integrated Light Uses 16W Dimmable LED (Included) 3 Year Warranty
- 1,209LM • 3,000K • CRI 90 • Replacement LED Assembly (#6F844LK01)
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 418)
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 4,453/Low Speed 1,497

 Product Video Available on [MinkoAire.com](http://MinkoAire.com)

## Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
<b>3,068</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>\$11</b>

All estimates based on typical use. Based on 12 cents per kWh and 8.4 hours use per day. Year cost depends on items used with fan. The higher the airflow, the more the fan will move.





**RCS213 Remote Control**

- 3 Speed Fan Control
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer



F844-CL

Cool Finish • Cool Blades • Etched Lens



F844-DK

Distressed Koa Finish • Distressed Koa Blades • Etched Lens



F844-SL

Silver Finish • Silver Blades • Etched Lens



F844-WH

White Finish • White Blades • Etched Lens





**F848-DK**  
 Distressed Koa Finish  
 Distressed Koa Blades  
 Etched Lens

# LIGHT WAVE 65"

with LED Light

- Variable Blade Pitch • 3-Blades 65" Sweep • 6" Downrod
- Integrated Light Uses 26W LED (Included) 3 Year Warranty
- 1,883LM • 3,000K • CRI 90
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 418)
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 5,718 /Low Speed 1,280

### Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
<b>3638</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>\$15</b>

All estimates based on typical use - Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day.  
 Your cost depends on rates and use.  
 - The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move.



	<b>RCS213 Remote Control</b>
	• 3 Speed Fan Control

**F848-CL**

Cool Finish • Cool Blades • Etched Lens



**F848-DRF**

Driftwood Finish • Driftwood Blades • Etched Lens



**F848-SL**

Silver Finish • Silver Blades • Etched Lens



**F848-WH**

White Finish • White Blades • Etched Lens



**F854-SL**  
Silver Finish  
Silver Blades

## WAVE 44"

Variable Blade Pitch • 3-Blades 44" Sweep • 6" Downrod

• Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 418)

• Maximum CFM - High Speed 3,657/Low Speed 1,628

### Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
<b>2706</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>\$11</b>

All estimates based on typical use: Based on 12 turns per blurb and 6.4 hours use per day - Your cost depends on rates and use  
- The higher the airflow, the more the fan will move



### RCS213 Remote Control

• 3 Speed Fan Control

F854-CL

Coal Finish • Coal Blades



F854-DK

Distressed Koa Finish • Distressed Koa Blades



F854-DRF

Driftwood Finish • Driftwood Blades



F854-WH

White Finish • White Blades





**F843-DRF**  
Driftwood Finish  
Driftwood Blades

## WAVE 52"

- Variable Blade Pitch • 3-Blades 52" Sweep • 6" Downrod
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 418)
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 4,466/ Low Speed 1,674

### Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
<b>3,229</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>\$12</b>

All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 8.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use • The higher the ceiling, the more air the fan will move



### RCS213 Remote Control

- 3 Speed Fan Control

F843-CL

Cool Finish • Cool Blades



F843-DK

Distressed Koa Finish • Distressed Koa Blades



F843-SL

Silver Finish • Silver Blades



F843-WH

White Finish • White Blades



**F855-SL**  
Silver Finish  
Silver Blades

## WAVE 65"

Variable Blade Pitch • 3-Blades 65" Sweep • 6" Downrod

• Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 418)

• Maximum CFM - High Speed 5,713 /Low Speed 1,871

### Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY EN- ERGY COST
<b>3914</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>\$15</b>

All estimates based on typical use. Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day. Your cost depends on rates and use.  
• The higher the airflow, the more the fan will move.



### RCS213 Remote Control

• 3 Speed Fan Control

F855-CL

Coal Finish • Coal Blades



F855-DK

Distressed Koa Finish • Distressed Koa Blades



F855-DRF

Driftwood Finish • Driftwood Blades



F855-WH

White Finish • White Blades



# BEAUTY & BRAWN



mix Aire.



F846-DK

Distressed Koa Finish

## WAVE II

WAVE II is a 2-blade addition to the distinctive designs of the Wave and the Light Wave series. The uncompromising design, though minimalistic, provides maximum air flow while becoming a conversation piece to enjoy for years to come.

**F846-DK**  
Distressed Koa Finish



## WAVE II

with LED Light

Variable Blade Pitch • 2-Blades 60" Sweep • 6" Downrod

- DC 168 x 8mm Motor
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 418)
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 5,640/Low Speed 1,619


### Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENER- GY COST*
<b>3,772</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>190</b>	<b>\$6</b>

All estimates based on typical use - based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day. Your cost depends on rates and use.  
\*The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move.



U.S. Patent Pending

	<b>RC400 Remote Control</b> - 6 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
---	---

F846-SL

Silver Finish



F846-WHF

Flat White Finish



**F853-BN/DK**  
Brushed Nickel Finish  
Distressed Koa Blades

# AVIATION

Variable Blade Pitch • 3-Blades 60" Sweep • 6" Downrod

• DC 120 x 25mm Motor

• Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 418)

• Maximum CFM - High Speed 5,093/Low Speed 2,127

 Product Video Available on [MinkaAire.com](http://MinkaAire.com)


## Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
<b>3,703</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>187</b>	<b>\$6</b>

All estimates based on typical use. Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6-8 hours use per day. Your cost depends on rates and use.

The higher the airflow, the more on the fan will move.



	<b>RC500 Remote Control</b>
	• 6 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev • On/Off

F853-BN/CL

Brushed Nickel Finish • Cool Blades



F853-BN/MM

Brushed Nickel Finish • Medium Maple Blades





**F853-BN/AMP**  
Brushed Nickel Finish  
Ash Maple Blades

# AVIATION

Variable Blade Pitch • 3-Blades 60" Sweep • 6" Downrod

• DC 120 x 25mm Motor

• Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 418)

• Maximum CFM - High Speed 5,093/Low Speed 2,127

 Product Video Available on [MinkaAire.com](http://MinkaAire.com)

## Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
<b>3,703</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>187</b>	<b>\$6</b>

All estimates based on typical use - Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6-8 hours use per day - Your cost depends on rates and use.  
• The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move.



	<b>RC500 Remote Control</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 6 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev</li><li>• On/Off</li></ul>
---	---

F853-SBR/CL

Soft Brass Finish • Cool Blades



F853-BN/SL

Brushed Nickel Finish • Silver Blades



F853-WH

White Finish • White Blades



**F853L-BN/AMP**  
Brushed Nickel Finish  
Ash Maple Blades  
White Lens



# AVIATION

with LED Light

Variable Blade Pitch • 3-Blades 60" Sweep • 6" Downrod

- Integrated Light Uses 15W LED (Included)
- 912LM • CRI 80 • DC 120 x 25mm Motor
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 418)
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 5,093/Low Speed 2,127

## Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
<b>3,703</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>187</b>	<b>\$6</b>

All estimates based on typical use - Based on 12 cents per kWh and 8-10 hours use per day. Your cost depends on rates and use.  
\* The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move.



### RC500 Remote Control

- 6 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
- On/Off

**F853L-BN/SL**

Brushed Nickel Finish • Silver Blades • White Lens



**F853L-BN/WH**

Brushed Nickel Finish • White Blades • White Lens



**F853L-BN/DK**

Brushed Nickel Finish • Distressed Koa Blades • White Lens



**F853L-BN/CL**

Brushed Nickel Finish • Coal Blades • White Lens



# SIMPLY MODERN



myAire.



F524-CL  
Coal Finish  
Coal Blades

## ROTO

ROTO features a sleek and contemporary design with a classic industrial look. Well edited and an impeccably executed design features a slight "fold" construction along the length of the blades to increase the flow of air. A perfect marriage of form and function.



**F524-WHF**  
Flat White Finish  
Flat White Blades

## ROTO

22° Blade Pitch • 3-Blades 52" Sweep • 6" Downrod

- Aluminum Construction
- 2 Wire Wall Control System Included (pg. 421)
- Convertible to Electronic Control System
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 4,422/Low Speed 1,553

 Product Video Available on MinkaAire.com

### Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
<b>3,090</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>101</b>	<b>\$9</b>

All estimates based on typical use - Based on 12 watts per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day - Your cost depends on rates and use  
The higher the airflow, the more use the fan will move



	<b>WC105-WH Wall Control</b>
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· 4 Speed Fan Control</li> <li>· 2-Wire Installation</li> </ul>

F524-CL

Cool Finish • Cool Blades



F524-ORB

Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish • Oil Rubbed Bronze Blades



F524-DK

Distressed Koa Finish • Distressed Koa Blades



F524-ABD

Brushed Aluminum Finish • Silver Blades



**F625L-WHF**  
Flat White Finish  
Flat White Blades  
Etched Lens

# SKINNIE 44" **NEW!**

with LED Light


18° Blade Pitch • 3-Blades 44" Sweep • 6" Downrod

- Integrated Light Uses 20W LED (Included) 3 Year Warranty
- 1,169LM • 3,000K • CRI 90 • DC 125 x 15mm Motor
- Indoor/Outdoor Use • UL Listed for Wet Locations
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included
- Remote has 1024 Frequency Combinations
- Estimated Maximum CFM - High Speed 6,000/Low Speed 3,000

## Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)
<b>3,000</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>125</b>
*Estimated		



	<h3>RC1000 Remote Control</h3> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>· 6 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev</li><li>· On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer</li></ul>
---	---

F625L-CL

Cool Finish • Cool Blades • Etched Lens



F625L-ORB

Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish • Oil Rubbed Bronze Blades • Etched Lens





**F626L-GRY**

Grey Finish  
 Grey Blades  
 Etched Lens

# SKINNIE

with LED Light

18° Blade Pitch • 3-Blades 56" Sweep • 6" Downrod


- Integrated Light Uses 20W LED (Included) 3 Year Warranty
- 1,169LM • 3,000K • CRI 90 • DC 125 x 30mm Motor
- Indoor/Outdoor Use • UL Listed for Wet Locations
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 418)
- Remote has 1024 Frequency Combinations
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 8,037 /Low Speed 3,069

### Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
<b>5,708</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>236</b>	<b>\$7</b>

All estimates based on typical use. Based on 12 cfm per sq ft and 6.4 hours use per day. Your cost depends on who you use.  
 · The higher the airflow, the more we the fan will move.





**RC1000 Remote Control**

- 6 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

**F626L-CL**

Cool Finish • Cool Blades • Etched Lens



**F626L-ORB**

Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish • Oil Rubbed Bronze Blades • Etched Lens



**F626L-WHF**

Flat White Finish • Flat White Blades • Etched Lens



**F786-ORB**  
Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish  
Medium Maple Blades



## SIMPLE 44"

26° Blade Pitch • 3-Blades 44" Sweep • 6" Downrod

- DC 123 x 30mm Motor
- Custom 20W LED Light Kit K9787L Available (pg. 414) *Sold Separately*
- Indoor/Outdoor Use - ETL Listed for Wet Locations
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 418)
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 5,289/Low Speed 1,626

### Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
<b>3,572</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>122</b>	<b>\$8</b>

All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4  
hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use  
• The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move



	<b>RC400 Remote Control</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>· 6 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev</li><li>· On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer</li></ul>
---	--

**NEW FINISH!**

F786-SBR/CL

Soft Brass Finish • Cool Blades



F786-CL

Cool Finish • Cool Blades

Shown with Optional  
LED Light Kit (K9787L-CL)



**F786-BNW**  
Brushed Nickel Wet Finish  
Silver Blades



## SIMPLE 44"

26° Blade Pitch • 3-Blades 44" Sweep • 6" Downrod

- DC 123 x 30mm Motor
- Custom 20W LED Light Kit K9787L Available (pg. 414) *Sold Separately*
- Indoor/Outdoor Use - ETL Listed for Wet Locations
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 418)
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 5,289/Low Speed 1,626

### Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
<b>3,572</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>122</b>	<b>\$8</b>

All estimates based on typical use - Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day - Your cost depends on rates and use - The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move



 **RC400 Remote Control**

- 6 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer



**F786-SL**

Silver Finish • Silver Blades



**F786-WHF**

Flat White Finish • Flat White Blades



**F787-CL**  
Coal Finish  
Coal Blades



## SIMPLE 52"

14° Blade Pitch • 3-Blades 52" Sweep • 6" Downrod

- DC 123 x 30mm Motor
- Custom 20W LED Light Kit K9787L Available (pg. 414) *Sold Separately*
- Indoor/Outdoor Use ETL Listed for Wet Locations
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 418)
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 6,231/Low Speed 2,009

### Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
<b>4,310</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>277</b>	<b>\$4</b>

All estimates based on typical use - Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day - Your cost depends on rates and use.  
\*The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move.



	<b>RC400 Remote Control</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>· 6 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev</li><li>· On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer</li></ul>
---	--

**NEW FINISH!**

F787-SBR/CL

Soft Brass Finish • Coal Blades



F787-ORB

Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish • Medium Maple Blades



**F787-BNW**  
Brushed Nickel Wet Finish  
Silver Blades



## SIMPLE 52"

14° Blade Pitch • 3-Blades 52" Sweep • 6" Downrod

- DC 123 x 30mm Motor
- Custom 20W LED Light Kit K9787L Available (pg. 414) *Sold Separately*
- Indoor/Outdoor Use ETL Listed for Wet Locations
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 418)
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 6,231/Low Speed 2,009

### Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
<b>4,310</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>277</b>	<b>\$4</b>

All estimates based on typical use - Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day - Your cost depends on rates and use.  
\*The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move.



	<b>RC400 Remote Control</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>· 6 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev</li><li>· On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer</li></ul>
---	--

**F787-SL**

Silver Finish • Silver Blades



**F787-WHF**

Flat White Finish • Flat White Blades



Shown with Optional  
LED Light Kit (K9787L-WHF)



# SIMPLY MODERN



minkaAire.

F789-BNW

Brushed Nickel Wet Finish  
Silver Blades



## SIMPLE 65"

It's so Simple that we couldn't resist expanding upon our best-selling design. While keeping with the iconic silhouette, the Simple 65" allows for versatility in great rooms, larger bedrooms, and oversized patios. The Simple from Minka-Aire now comes in size options of 44", 52", and 65".

**F789-BNW**  
Brushed Nickel Wet Finish  
Silver Blades

## SIMPLE 65" **NEW!**

14° Blade Pitch • 3-Blades 65" Sweep • 6" Downrod

- DC 123 x 30mm Motor
- Custom 20W LED Light Kit K9787L Available *Sold Separately*
- Indoor/Outdoor Use - ETL Listed for Wet Locations
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included
- Estimated Maximum CFM - High Speed 5,289/Low Speed 1,626

### Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)
<b>3,572</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>122</b>
<small>*Estimated</small>		



	<b>RC1000 Remote Control</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>- 6 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev</li><li>- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer</li></ul>
---	---

**F789-CL**

Cool Finish • Cool Blades



**F789-SL**

Silver Finish • Silver Blades



**F789-ORB**

Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish • Medium Maple Blades • Silver Blades



**F789-WHF**

Flat White Finish • Flat White Blades



**F828-BN/DW**  
 Brushed Nickel Finish  
 Dark Walnut Blades  
 Etched Glass

# SYMBIO

with LED Light

15° Blade Pitch • 5-Blades 56" Sweep • 6" Downrod

- Integrated LED Light Uses 16W LED (Included) 3 Year Warranty
- 710LM • 3,000K • CRI 80 • DC 125 x 30mm Motor
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 418)
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 6,117/Low Speed 1,693

### Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
<b>4,043</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>194</b>	<b>\$6</b>

All estimates based on typical use (based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.8 hours use per day - Your cost depends on rates and use.  
 The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move.



### RC400 Remote Control

- 6 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer



**F828-ORB**

Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish • Medium Maple Blades • Etched Glass



**F828-BN**

Brushed Nickel Finish • Silver Blades • Etched Glass



**F828-BN/WH**

Brushed Nickel Finish • White Blades • Etched Glass



**F828-WHF**

Flat White Finish • Flat White Blades • Etched Glass





# RAPTOR

with LED Light

## F617L-WHF

Flat White Finish  
Flat White Blades  
Etched Opal Glass

12° Blade Pitch • 5-Blades 60" Sweep • 6" Downrod

- Integrated Light Uses 16W LED (Included) 3 Year Warranty
- 574LM - 3,000K - CRI 90 - DC 172 x 12mm Motor
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 418)
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 6,956/Low Speed 2,088

 Product Video Available on MinkaAire.com

### Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
<b>4,674</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>222</b>	<b>\$6</b>

All estimates based on typical use - Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6-8 hours use per day - Your cost depends on rates and use - The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move





### RC600 Remote Control

- 6 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

**F617L-BN**

Brushed Nickel Finish • Silver Blades • Etched Opal Glass



**F617L-GM**

Gun Metal Finish • Gun Metal Finish Blades • Etched Opal Glass



**F617L-ORB/AB** Oil Rubbed Bronze/Antique Brass Finish • Toned Tobacco Blades • Tinted Opal Glass



**F903L-SBR/WHF**

Soft Brass Finish  
 Flat White Blades  
 Etched Lens



# ARTEMIS IV

with LED Light

Variable Blade Pitch • 4-Blades 64" Sweep • 6" Downrod


- Aluminum Construction
- 659 LM • 3,000k • CRI90
- DC 123 x 30mm Motor
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 418)
- Cap for Non-Light Use Included
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 8,129/Low Speed 3,264

### Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
<b>5,849</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>260</b>	<b>\$6</b>

All estimates based on typical use - Blows on 2 fans per kWh and 5.8 hours use per day - Your cost depends on rates and use  
 - The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move





### RC400 Remote Control

- 6 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

**F903L-GM/MBK**

Gun Metal Finish • Matte Black Blades • Etched Lens



*Shown with Cap  
for Non-Light Use*

**F903L-SBR/MBK**

Soft Brass Finish • Matte Black Blades • Etched Lens



**F903L-ORB**

Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish • Toned Tobacco Blades • Etched Lens



**F903L-BN/SL**

Brushed Nickel Finish • Silver Blades • Etched Lens





# KINETIC SCULPTURE



minkaAire.

**F803DL-DK**  
Distressed Koa Finish  
Etched Opal Glass

## ARTEMIS™

The distinct profile of the ARTEMIS™ is captured by the Flying Vanes™ that incorporate the fan housing. A true design statement!

Now a Smart Fan!





F803DL-MP

Maple Finish • Etched Opal Glass



Shown with Cap  
for Non-Light Use

F803DL-TL

Translucent Finish • Etched Opal Glass



F803DL-WH

High Glass White Finish • Etched Opal Glass



**F803DL-CL**  
 Coal Finish  
 Coal Blades  
 Etched opal Glass

# ARTEMIS™

with LED Light

Variable Blade Pitch • 3-Vanes 58" Sweep • 6" Downrod

- Contoured Aerodynamic Vanes
- Integrated Light Uses 20W Dimmable LED (Included) 3 Year Warranty
- 809LM • 3,000K • CRI 90 • Cap for Non-Light Use Included • DCI53x20mm
- Handheld Remote System Included (pg. 418)
- Maximum CFM • High Speed 7,157/Low Speed 2,295

 Product Video Available on [MinkaAire.com](http://MinkaAire.com)

## Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
<b>4,878</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>186</b>	<b>\$7</b>

All estimates based on typical use - based on 0 cents per kWh and 6A hours use per day - Your cost depends on rates and use - The higher the airflow, the more the fan will move

U.S. Patents: D516,091; D516,092; D516,093; D516,094; D516,095; D516,096; D516,097; D516,098; D516,099; 7,480,626



## Smart Fan



## RC400 Remote Control

- 6 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

*Winner of the 2005 Chicago Athenaeum:  
 Museum of Architecture and Design's Good Design Award.*

F803DL-SL

Silver Finish • Etched Opal Glass



F803DL-LN

Liquid Nickel Finish • Etched Opal Glass







# ARTEMIS™ XL5

with LED Light

**F905L-LN**  
Liquid Nickel Finish  
Etched Opal Glass

Variable Blade Pitch • 5-Blades 62" Sweep • 6" Downrod

- Integrated Light Uses 16W Dimmable LED (Included) 3 Year Warranty
- 646LM • 3,000K • CRI 90 • DC 172 x 25mm Motor
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 418)
- Cap for Non-Light Use Included
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 6,076/Low Speed 3,396


## Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
<b>4,820</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>182</b>	<b>\$7</b>

All estimates based on typical use - Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6 hours use per day - Your cost depends on rates and use  
\* The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move



U.S. Patent # 8,231,430



### RC600 Remote Control

- 6 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

F905L-DK

Distressed Koa Finish • Etched Opal Glass



F905L-SL

Silver Finish • Etched Opal Glass



F905L-WH

White Finish • Etched Opal Glass



## F543L-DK

Distressed Koa Finish  
Distressed Koa Blades  
Etched Lens

# SWEPT

with LED Light

26° Blade Pitch • 4-Blades 56" Sweep • 6" Downrod

- Integrated Light Uses 20W Dimmable LED (Included) 3 Year Warranty
- 949LM • 3,000K • CRI 90 • DC 123 x 30mm Motor
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 418)
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 6,896/Low Speed 2,670

### Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
<b>4,915</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>289</b>	<b>\$5</b>

All estimates based on typical use - Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day - Your cost depends on rates and use  
- The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move



### RC400 Remote Control

- 6 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

F543L-KA

Kocoo Finish • Kocoo Blades • Etched Lens



F543L-SL

Silver Finish • Silver Blades • Etched Lens



F543L-CL

Cool Finish • Cool Blades • Etched Lens



F543L-WHF

Flat White Finish • Flat White Blades • Etched Lens



## F623L-WHF/SBR

Flat White/ Soft Brass Finish  
Flat White Blades  
Etched Opal Glass

# ORB

with LED Light

12° Blade Pitch • 4-Blades 54" Sweep • 6" Downrod

- Integrated Light Uses 16W LED (Included) 3 Year Warranty
- 661LM • 3,000K • CRI 90
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 418)
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 4,985/Low Speed 2,257

### Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
<b>3,707</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>\$11</b>

All estimates based on typical use. Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day. Your cost depends on rates and use.  
• The higher the airflow, the more the fan will cost.



### RCS213 Remote Control

- 3 Speed Fan Control
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer



**F623L-BC/SBR** Brushed Carbon/Soft Brass Finish • Brushed Carbon Blades • Etched Opal Glass

---



**F623L-BBR/SBR** Brushed Brass/ Soft Brass Finish • Brushed Carbon Blades • Etched Opal Glass

---

Compatible with  
Downrods in Finish CSBR



**F623L-BS/BN**

---

Brushed Steel/Brushed Nickel Finish • Silver Blades • Etched Opal Glass



**F623L-WHF/BN**

---

Flat White/Brushed Nickel Finish • Flat White Blades • Etched Opal Glass





# SPECTRE

with LED Light

## F726-ORB/AB

Oil Rubbed Bronze  
Antique Brass Finish  
Toned Tobacco Blades  
Clear Lens

14° Blade Pitch • 4-Blades 60" Sweep • 6" Downrod

- Integrated LED Light Uses 17W LED (Included) 3 Year Warranty
- 264LM • 3,000K • CRI 90 • DC 188 x 10mm Motor
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 418)
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 6,469/Low Speed 1,637

 Product Video Available on MinkaAire.com

### Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
<b>4,204</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>197</b>	<b>\$6</b>

All examples based on typical use - based on 12 cents per kWh and 6-8 hours use per day - Your cost depends on rates and use  
• The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move



U.S. Patents: 0176,422; 0716,062; 0176,066; 0176,071;  
0806,120; 0806,513; 0441,113; Patents Pending



### RC400 Remote Control

- 6 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

**F726-ORB/BN** Oil Rubbed Bronze/Brushed Nickel Finish • Oil Rubbed Bronze Blades • Clear Lens



**F726-BN/SL**

Brushed Nickel Finish • Silver Blades • Clear Lens



## F745-ORB

Oil Rubbed Bronze  
Reversible Medium Maple/  
Dark Walnut Blades  
White Lens

# SABOT

with LED Light

12° Blade Pitch • 5-Blades 52" Sweep • 6" Downrod

- Integrated LED Light Uses 18W LED (Included) 3 Year Warranty
- 1,682LM • 3,000K • CRI 90 • DC 172 x 12mm Motor
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 418)
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 4,941/Low Speed 1,344

### Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
<b>3,255</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>148</b>	<b>\$6</b>

All estimates based on typical use - Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.8 hours use per day - Your cost depends on rates and use  
\* The higher the airflow, the more the fan will move



U.S. Patent: D795,412; D804,646; D813,817  
Additional U.S. Patents Pending



### RC600 Remote Control

- 6 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

**F745-CL**

Cool Finish • Cool Blades • White Lens



**F745-BN**

Brushed Nickel Finish • Silver Blades • White Lens



**F745-DK**

Distressed Koa Finish • Reversible Medium Maple/Dark Walnut Blades • White Lens







**F738D-WHF**  
Flat White Finish  
Flat White Blades

# PANCAKE

14° Blade Pitch • 4-Blades 52" Sweep • 6" Downrod

- DC 165 x 30mm Motor • Aluminum Blades
- 6" Internally Threaded Downrod • Max Ceiling Slope Angle - 18°
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 418)
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 5,040/Low Speed 2,396
- DC 172 x 25mm Motor

## Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
<b>3,801</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>191</b>	<b>\$6</b>

All estimates based on typical use - based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day - Your cost depends on rates and use.  
- The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move.



U.S. Patents: D750,276; D790,216; 8,800,021  
Additional U.S. Patents Pending

	<b>RC500 Remote Control</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 6 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev</li><li>• On/Off</li></ul>
---	---

F738D-DK

Distressed Koa Finish • Distressed Koa Blades





**F521L-ABD**  
Brushed Aluminum Finish  
Silver Blades  
Etched Opal Glass

# ALUMA

with LED Light

- 12° Blade Pitch • 4-Blades 52" Sweep • 6" Downrod
- Integrated Light Uses 20W Dimmable LED (Included) 3 Year Warranty
- All Aluminum Construction • Cap for Non-Light Use Included
- 4-Speed • Full Range Dimmer Included (pg. 421)
- Convertible to Electronic Control System
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 4,237/Low Speed 1,400

## Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
<b>2,910</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>\$10</b>

All estimates based on typical use - Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day - Your cost depends on rates and use  
- The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move



	<b>WC106L Wall Control</b>
• 4 Speed Fan Control • Full Range Light Dimmer • 3 Wire Installation	

**F521L-ORB**

Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish • Oil Rubbed Bronze Blades • Tinted Opal Glass



**F521L-WHF**

Flat White Finish • Flat White Blades • Etched Opal Glass





**F410L-BS**  
 Brushed Steel Finish  
 Silver Blades  
 Etched Opal Glass

# SLANT

with LED Light

20° Blade Pitch • 3-Blades 36" Sweep • 6" Downrod

- Integrated Light Uses 18W LED (Included) 3 Year Warranty
- 508LM • 3,000K • CRI 90 • DC 125 x 20mm Motor
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 418)
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 3,859/Low Speed 730

### Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
<b>2,393</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>153</b>	<b>\$4</b>

All estimates based on typical use. Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day. Your cost depends on rates and use. The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move.



U.S. Patents Pending

	<b>RC400 Remote Control</b>
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- 6 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev</li> <li>- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer</li> </ul>



**F410L-ORB**

Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish • Oil Rubbed Bronze Blades • Etched Opal Glass



**F410L-WH**

White Finish • White Blades • Etched Opal Glass





**F510L-CL**  
 Coal Finish  
 Coal Blades  
 Etched Opal Glass

# SPACESAVER

with LED Light

14° Blade Pitch • 3-Blades 26" Sweep • Flush Mount

- Ideal for Low Ceilings Total Hanging Depth 10¼" Drop From Ceiling
- Integrated Light Uses 15W Dimmable LED (Included) 3 Year Warranty
- 60ILM · 3,000K · CRI 90
- 3-Wire Installation Wall Control Included (pg. 421)
- Converts to Electronic Control
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 2,016/Low Speed 664

## Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
<b>1,382</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>\$5</b>

All estimates based on typical use - Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day - Your cost depends on rates and use  
 · The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move



	<b>WC110L Wall Control</b>
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· 4 Speed Fan Control</li> <li>· Full Range Light Dimmer</li> </ul>

**F510L-BS**

Brushed Steel Finish · Silver Blades · Etched Opal Glass



**F510L-WH**

White Finish · White Blades · Etched Opal Glass



**F510L-ORB**

Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish · Oil Rubbed Bronze Blades · Tinted Opal Glass





**F518L-ORB**  
 Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish  
 Taupe Blades  
 White Opal Glass

# CONCEPT™ II 44"

with LED Light

- 14° Blade Pitch • 3-Blades 44" Sweep • Flush Mount
- Integrated Light Uses 14W LED (Included) 3 Year Warranty
- 537LM • 3,000K • CRI 80 • Hanging Depth 11.5" • Concave Blades
- Full Function Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 418)
- Cap for Non-Light Use Included
- Maximum CFM • High Speed 3,656/Low Speed 1,465
- \*Accessory Blades Available (pg. 434)

### Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
<b>2,629</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>\$8</b>

All estimates based on typical use. \*Based on 12 cents per kWh and 5.4 hours use per day. †Your cost depends on rates and use.  
 †The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move.



U.S. Patent # 7,206,792



### RCS212 Remote Control

- 3 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

**F518L-PN**

Polished Nickel Finish · Silver Blades · White Opal Glass



Shown with Cap  
for Non-Light Use

**F518L-BN**

Brushed Nickel Finish · Silver Blades · White Opal Glass



**F518L-WH**

White Finish · White Blades · White Opal Glass



Optional Blade Finishes

FB216-DM

FB216-DW

FB216-ORB



**F519L-BN**  
 Brushed Nickel Finish  
 Silver Blades  
 White Opal Glass

# CONCEPT™ II 52"

with LED Light

- 14° Blade Pitch • 3-Blades 52" Sweep • Flush Mount
- Integrated Light Uses 14W LED (Included) 3 Year Warranty
- 537LM • 3,000K • CRI 80 • Hanging Depth 11.5" • Concave Blades
- Full Function Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 419)
- Cap for Non-Light Use Included
- Maximum CFM • High Speed 5,423/Low Speed 1,874
- \*Accessory Blades Available (pg. 434)

## Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
<b>3,759</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>\$11</b>

All estimates based on typical use. Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day. Your cost depends on rates and use.  
 The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move.



U.S. Patent # 7,206,792



**RCS212 Remote Control**

- 3 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer



**F519L-ORB**

Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish · Taupe Blades · White Opal Glass



**F519L-PN**

Polished Nickel Finish · Silver Blades · White Opal Glass



**F519L-WH**

White Finish · White Blades · White Opal Glass



*Shown with Cap  
for Non-Light Use*

**Optional Blade Finishes**

FB217-DM

FB217-DW

FB217-ORB



**F593L-PW**  
 Pewter Finish  
 Dark Maple Blades  
 Opal Glass

# TRADITIONAL CONCEPT™ 44"

with LED Light

14° Blade Pitch • 3-Blades 44" Sweep • Flush Mount

- Integrated LED Light Uses 14W LED (Included) 3 Year Warranty
- 786LM • 3,000K • CRI 80 • Total Hanging Depth - 10 1/4" Drop From Ceiling
- Full Function Wall Control System Included (pg. 419)
- Cap for Non-Light Use (included)
- Indoor/Outdoor Use - UL Listed for Wet Locations
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 3,735/Low Speed 1,488

### Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
<b>2,682</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>\$10</b>

All estimates based on typical use - Based on 12 cents per kWh and 3-4 hours use per day - Your cost depends on rates and use - The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move





**WCS212 Wall Control**

- 3 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

**F593L-ORB**

Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish - Medium Maple Blades - Tinted Opal Glass



**F593L-WH**

White Finish - White Blades - Opal Glass



Shown with Cap  
for Non-Light Use



**F594L-ORB**  
 Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish  
 Medium Maple Blades  
 Tinted Opal Glass

# TRADITIONAL CONCEPT™ 52"

with LED Light

14° Blade Pitch • 3-Blades 52" Sweep • Flush Mount

- Integrated LED Light Uses 14W LED (Included) 3 Year Warranty
- 786LM • 3,000K • CRI 80 • Total Hanging Depth - 10 1/2" Drop From Ceiling
- Full Control Wall Control System Included (pg. 419)
- Cap for Non-Light Use (included)
- Indoor/Outdoor Use - UL Listed for Wet Locations
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 5,092/Low Speed 1,818

## Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
<b>3,638</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>91</b>	<b>\$11</b>

All estimates based on typical use - Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.6 hours use per day - Total cost depends on rates and use  
 - The higher the airflow, the more the fan will move





**WCS212 Wall Control**

- 3 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

**F594L-PW**

Pewter Finish · Dark Maple Blades · Opal Glass



Shown with Cap  
for Non-Light Use

**F594L-WH**

White Finish · White Blades · Opal Glass





**F516L-ORB 44"**  
**F517L-ORB 52"**  
 Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish  
 Taupe Blades  
 White Opal Glass

# CONCEPT™ I

with LED Light

14° Blade Pitch • 3-Blades 44" or 52" Sweep • 6" Downrod

- Integrated Light Uses 14W LED (Included) 3 Year Warranty
- 540LM • 3,000K • CRI 80 • Cap for Non-Light Use (Included)
- Full Function Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 418)
- Maximum CFM (44" Sweep) - High Speed 3,523/Low Speed 1,651
- Maximum CFM (52" Sweep) - High Speed 5,204/Low Speed 2,133

\*Accessory Blades Available (pg. 434)

 Product Video Available on MinkaAire.com

### Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

	AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
44"	<b>2,646</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>\$8</b>
52"	<b>3,764</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>\$11</b>

All estimates based on typical use - based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours of use per day. Your cost depends on rates and use.  
 \*The higher the airflow, the more the fan will move.



U.S. Patent: 7,208,740



### RCS212 Remote Control

- 3 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer



F516L-BN 44"  
F517L-BN 52"

Brushed Nickel Finish • Silver Blades • White Opal Glass

Shown with Cap  
for Non-Light Use



F516L-WH 44"  
F517L-WH 52"

White Finish • White Blades • Etched White Glass



#### Optional Blade Finishes

F516L	F517L
FB216-DM	FB217-DM
FB216-DW	FB217-DW
FB216-ORB	FB217-ORB



**F596L-BN**  
 Brushed Nickel Finish  
 Silver Blades  
 Etched Glass

## CIRQUE™

14° Blade Pitch • 3-Blades 25"/54" Sweep • 6" Downrod

- Integrated Light Uses 1-6W GU10 LED Bulb (Included)
- Cap for Non-Light Use Included
- Full Function Wall Control System Included (pg. 419)
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 4,321/Low Speed 1,970

\*Accessory Blades Available (pg. 434)

### Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
<b>3,219</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>91</b>	<b>\$10</b>

All estimates based on typical use - Based on 12 cents per kWh and 8 hours use per day - Your cost depends on rates and use  
 - The higher the airflow, the more use the fan will make



U.S. Patent # D590,632; D571,360; D594,685  
 D524,433; D549,895



**WCS212 Wall Control**

- 3 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

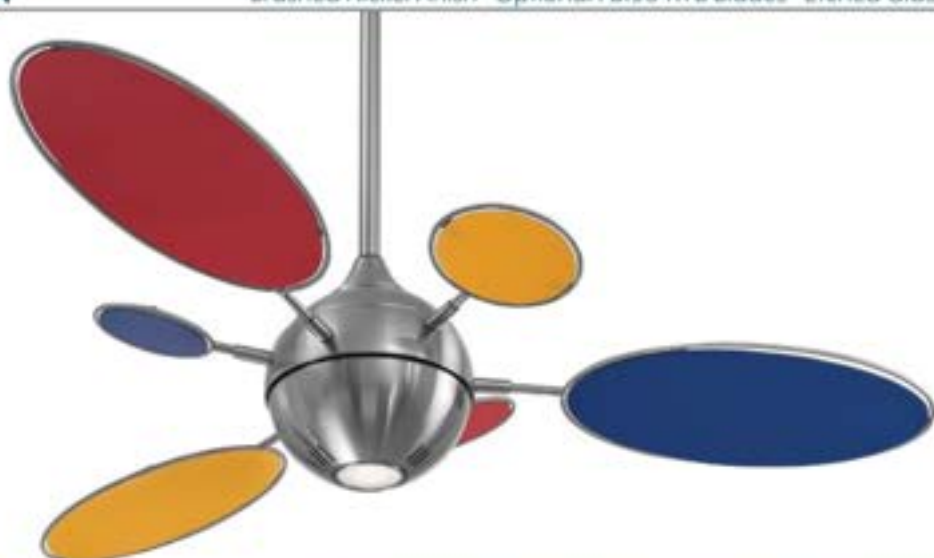
**F596L-BN**

Brushed Nickel Finish • Optional FBI96-MG Blades • Etched Glass



**F596L-BN**

Brushed Nickel Finish • Optional FBI96-RYB Blades • Etched Glass



**F596L-PN/TL**

Polished Nickel Finish • Translucent Blades • Etched Glass



**F802L-KA**  
 Kocoo Finish  
 Kocoo Blades  
 Tinted Opal Glass



## VINTAGE GYRO™

with LED Light

- 20° Blade Pitch • Twin Turbo Fans Total Sweep 42" • 6" Downrod
- 930-1,310 R.P.M Fan Speeds • Turbo Fan Heads Adjustable Up and Down
- Complete Assembly Rotates 360° at 2 R.P.M
- Integrated Light Uses 1-4W Mini-Can LED Bulb (Included)
- Full Function Wall Control System Incorporating Fully Independent Fan Head Speeds and Axis Rotation (pg. 419)
- Cap for Non-Light Use (Included)
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 3,255/Low Speed 2,063

### Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
<b>2,879</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>\$19</b>

All estimates based on typical use - Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day - Your cost depends on rates and use - The higher the airflow, the more air the fans will move



U.S. Patent: 6,832,902  
 1803,640; 1,219,216



**WCS212 Wall Control**

- 3 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

**F802L-ORB**

Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish • Oil Rubbed Bronze Blades • Tinted Opal Glass



**F802L-BN/CH**

Brushed Nickel/Chrome Finish • Rosewood Blades • Etched Opal Glass











# GYRO™

with LED Light

- 20° Blade Pitch • Twin Turbo Fans Total Sweep 42" • 6" Downrod
- 930-1,310 R.P.M Fan Speeds • Turbo Fan Heads Adjustable Up and Down
- Complete Assembly Rotates 360° at 2 R.P.M
- Integrated Light Uses 1-4W Mini-Can LED Bulb (Included)
- Full Function Wall Control System Incorporating Fully Independent Fan Head Speeds and Axis Rotation (pg. 419)
- Cap for Non-Light Use (Included)
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 4,709/Low Speed 3,335

Product Video Available on MinkaAire.com

### Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
<b>4,075</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>\$19</b>

All estimates based on typical use - Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day - Your cost depends on rates and use - The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move



LED Patent(s) D481,443; D488,805; D493,146; E,832,901; 3,921,481; 7,228,702



**WCS212 Wall Control**

- 3 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

### F602L-RRB

Restoration Bronze™ Finish  
Restoration Bronze™ Blades  
Etched Opal School House  
Globe Glass





## GYRO™ WET

with LED Light

20° Blade Pitch · Twin Turbo Fans Total Sweep 42" · 6" Downrod

· 1000-1,500 R.P.M Fan Speeds · Turbo Fan Heads Adjustable Up and Down

· Complete Assembly Rotates 360° at 2 R.P.M

· Integrated Light Uses 1-4W Mini-Can LED Bulb (Included)

· Full Function Wall Control System Incorporating Fully Independent Fan Head Speeds and Lighting Fixture (pg. 419)

· Cap for Non-Light Use (Included) · Galvanized Steel Downrod

· Indoor/Outdoor Use · UL Listed for Wet Locations

· Maximum CFM - High Speed 3,474/Low Speed 1,954

### Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
<b>2,761</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>\$21</b>

All estimates based on typical use - Based on 0 cents per kWh and 5.4 hours use per day - Your cost depends on rates and use - The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move



U.S. Powerair 2488443 2488878 2492048 4.852362 388.680 229.238



### F402L-BNW

Brushed Nickel Wet Finish

Silver Blades

Shown with Cap for Non Light Use



F402L-BNW

Brushed Nickel Wet Finish

Silver Blades

Shown with Cap for Non-Light Use

# CONVERSATION PIECE

Capturing the design elements of the original GYRO™, the GYRO™ WET provides unsurpassed performance and comfort levels in the toughest environments. Rotating 360° and controlled by a wall control system, it offers wonderful cooling in any area and the option to stop and redirect air for maximum benefit.





**F513-BN**

Brushed Nickel Finish  
Dark Walnut Blades

## NEW ERA

14° Blade Pitch • 4-Blades 52" Sweep • 6" Downrod

- Universal Light Kits Available (pg. 412)
- Full Function Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 418)
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 4,801/Low Speed 1,754

### Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
<b>3,373</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>\$13</b>

All estimates based on typical use: Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6-8 hours use per day. Your cost depends on rates and use.  
The higher the airflow, the more the fan will move.



### RCS212 Remote Control

- 3 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

**F513-KA**

Kocoa Finish • Reversible Toned Medium Maple/Dark Maple Blades



*Shown with Toned Medium Maple Blades  
Reversible to Dark Maple Blades*

**F513-ORB**

Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish • Medium Maple Blades



**F513-WH**

White Finish • White Blades





# ALVA

with LED Light

## F852L-HBZ

Heirloom Bronze Finish  
Aged Boardwalk Blades

- 14° Blade Pitch • 5-Blades 56" Sweep • 6" Downrod
- Integrated Light Uses 3-6W LED Medium Base Ferro Bulb (Included)
- 1,301LM • 3,000K • CRI 90 • DC 120 x 15mm Motor
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 418)
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 7,015/Low Speed 3,296

 Product Video Available on MinkaAire.com

### Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
<b>5,272</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>243</b>	<b>\$6</b>

All estimates based on typical use. Based on 12 cents per kWh and 5.4 hours use per day. Your cost depends on rates and use.  
\*The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move.



U.S. Patent(s) 6,834,668 6,834,700



### RC500 Remote Control

- 6 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer



F852L-BN

Brushed Nickel Finish • Seashore Grey Blades





**F539-BNK**

Burnished Nickel Finish  
Seashore Grey Blades

## GREAT ROOM

TRADITIONAL

14° Blade Pitch • 5-Blades 72" Sweep • 6" Downrod

- Universal Light Kit Adaptable K9376-2 (pg. 412) *Sold Separately*
- Full Function Wall Control Included (pg. 419)
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 10,659/Low Speed 3,723

### Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
<b>7,191</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>111</b>	<b>\$18</b>

All estimates based on typical use. Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day. Your cost depends on rates and use.  
\*The higher the airflow, the more the fan will move.





**WCS212 Wall Control**

- 3 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

F539-ORB

Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish • Dark Walnut Blades



F539-BCW

Belcaro Walnut™ Finish • Dark Walnut Blades



F539-HBZ

Heirloom Bronze Finish • Aged Boardwalk Blades



72 INCH  
SWEEP

# TRADITIONAL STANDARD



minkaAire.



F614-FB

French Beige Finish  
Medium Maple Blades



## TIMELESS

A smooth blend of finish and form distinguishes the TIMELESS fan, enhanced by simple clean lines and a unique blade iron design.

## F614-BNK

Burnished Nickel Finish  
Seashore Grey Blades



# TIMELESS

14° Blade Pitch • 5-Blades 54" Sweep • 6" Downrod

- 3 Speed Pull Chain
- Custom LED Light Kit K9614 Available (pg. 417) *Sold Separately*
- Universal Light Kit Available (pg. 412) *Sold Separately*
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 4,444/Low Speed 1,920

### Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
<b>3,261</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>\$12</b>

All estimates based on typical use - Based on 12 cents per kWh and  
6.4 hours use per day - Your cost depends on rates and use  
- The higher the airflow, the more the fan will move



**F614-DBB**

Dark Brushed Bronze Finish • Dark Maple Blades



**F614-ORB**

Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish • Medium Maple Blades



## F614-PW

Pewter Finish  
Dark Walnut Blades



# TIMELESS

14° Blade Pitch • 5-Blades 54" Sweep • 6" Downrod

• 3 Speed Pull Chain

• Custom LED Light Kit K9614 Available (pg. 417) *Sold Separately*

• Universal Light Kit Available (pg. 412) *Sold Separately*

• Maximum CFM • High Speed 4,491/Low Speed 1,921

### Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
<b>3,261</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>\$12</b>

All estimates based on typical use - based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day - Your cost depends on rates and use  
- The higher the airflow, the more use the fan will have

F614-FB

French Beige Finish • Medium Maple Blades



F614-HBZ

Heirloom Bronze Finish • Aged Boardwalk Blades





## KOLA

12° Blade Pitch • 5-Blades 52" Sweep • 6" Downrod

- Universal Light Kit Adaptable (pg. 412) *Sold Separately*
- 3-Speed Pull Chain
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 4,901/Low Speed 1,401

### Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW USE (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
<b>3,314</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>\$12</b>

All estimates based on typical use - Based on 12 cents per kWh (and)  
6.4 hours use per day - Your cost depends on rates and use  
- The higher the airflow, the more the fan will move

### F688-PW

Pewter Finish  
Reversible Dark Maple/  
Dark Walnut Blades  
Shown with Dark Maple Blades

**F688-KA**

Kocoa Finish • Reversible Toned Medium Maple/Dark Maple Blades



*Shown with Toned Medium Maple Blades  
Reversible to Dark Maple Blades*

**F688-DBB**

Dark Brushed Bronze Finish • Reversible Dark Maple/Dark Walnut Blades



*Shown with Dark Walnut Blades  
Reversible to Dark Maple Blades*

**F688-WH**

White Finish • White Blades







**F689-KA**  
 Cocoa Finish  
 Reversible Toned  
 Medium Maple/Dark Maple Blades

## KOLA-XL

12° Blade Pitch • 5-Blades 60" Sweep • 6" Downrod

- Universal Light Kit Adaptable (pg. 412) Sold Separately
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 418)
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 6,497 /Low Speed 1,608

### Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
<b>4,206</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>\$14</b>

All estimates based on typical use - Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6-8 hours use per day - Your cost depends on rates and use  
 - The higher the airflow, the more the fan will move



### RCS212 Remote Control

- 3 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

**F689-DBB**

Dark Brushed Bronze Finish • Reversible Dark Maple/Dark Walnut Blades



*Shown with Dark Walnut Blades  
Reversible to Dark Maple Blades*

**F689-PW**

Pewter Finish • Reversible Dark Maple/Dark Walnut Blades



*Shown with Dark Maple Blades  
Reversible to Dark Walnut Blades*

**F689-WH**

White Finish • White Blades





## KAFÉ

**F695-BNK**

Burnished Nickel Finish  
Seashore Grey Blades

12° Blade Pitch • 5-Blades 52" Sweep • 6" Downrod

- Universal Light Kit Adaptable (pg. 412) Sold Separately
- 3-Speed Pull Chain
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 4,766/Low Speed 1,213

### Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
<b>3,131</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>\$12</b>

All estimates based on typical use - Based on 12 cents per kWh and  
5.4 hours use per day - Your cost depends on rates and use.  
\* The higher the airflow, the more the fan will move.

F695-CL

Cool Finish • Cool Blades



F695-WH

White Finish • White Blades



F695-HBZ

Heirloom Bronze Finish • Aged Boardwalk Blades



F695-KA

Kocoa Finish • Reversible Toned Medium Maple/Dark Maple Blades



Shown with Toned Medium Maple Blades  
Reversible to Dark Maple Blades



**F696-BNK**

Burnished Nickel Finish  
Seashore Grey Blades

# KAFÉ-XL

12° Blade Pitch • 5-Blades 60" Sweep • 6" Downrod

- Universal Light Kit Adaptable (pg. 412) *Sold Separately*
- Full Function Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 418)
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 6,305/Low Speed 1,457

## Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
<b>4,033</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>\$14</b>

All estimates based on typical use • Based on .12 cents per kWh and 6.8 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use  
\*The higher the airflow, the more the fan will move



	<h3>RCS212 Remote Control</h3>
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 3 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev</li> <li>• On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer</li> </ul>



F696-CL

Cool Finish • Cool Blades



F696-WH

White Finish • White Blades



F696-HBZ

Heirloom Bronze Finish • Aged Boardwalk Blades



F696-KA

Kocoo Finish • Reversible Toned Medium Maple/Dark Maple Blades



Shown with Toned Medium Maple Blades  
Reversible to Dark Maple Blades



**F620L-BN**  
 Brushed Nickel Finish  
 Dark Walnut Blades  
 Etched Swirl Glass

# BOLO™

with LED Light

14° Blade Pitch • 5-Blades 52" Sweep • 6" Downrod

- Bowl Light Kit Uses 3-4W Candelabra LED Bulbs (Included)
- Cap for Non-Light Use (Included)
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 418)
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 5,581/Low Speed 2,374

### Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
<b>4,078</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>\$13</b>

All estimates based on typical use - Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.8 hours use per day - Your cost depends on rates and use - The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move.



### RCS213 Remote Control

- 3 Speed Fan Control
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

**F620L-DBB**

Dark Brushed Bronze Finish • Dark Maple Blades • Avorio Mezzo™ Glass



**F620L-ORB**

Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish • Medium Maple Blades • Excavation Glass



**F620L-BCW**

Belcaro Walnut™ Finish • Dark Walnut Blades • Excavation Glass



## F759L-PBL

Provencal Blanc Finish  
Provencal Blanc Blades  
Etched Glass



# CLASSICA

GALLERY EDITION  
with LED Light

14° Blade Pitch • 5-Blades 54" Sweep • 6" Downrod

- Integrated 3-Light Uses 4W Candelabra LED Bulbs (Included)
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 418)
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 4,878/Low Speed 1,892

### Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
<b>3,479</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>\$13</b>

All estimates based on typical use - based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day - Your cost depends on rates and use.  
\* The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move.



© 2008 Minka Lighting, Inc.

	<b>RCS213 Remote Control</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 3 Speed Fan Control</li><li>• On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer</li></ul>
--	--



F759L-PBL

Provencal Blanc Finish

Provencal Blanc Blades

Etched Glass

# PRECISE MOTION

Old world hand-painted finishes accentuate the hand-carved details to create a traditional European style fan.





**F659-DRF**  
Driftwood Finish  
Driftwood Blades

## CLASSICA

14° Blade Pitch • 5-Blades 54" Sweep • 6" Downrod

· 3-Speed Pull Chain

· Universal Light Kit Adaptable (pg. 412) *Sold Separately*

· Custom LED Light Kit K9659L Available (pg. 417) *Sold Separately*

· Maximum CFM · High Speed 4,389/Low Speed 1,796

### Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
<b>3,394</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>\$12</b>

All estimates based on typical use - Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6-8 hours use per day - Your cost depends on rates and use - The higher the ceiling, the more air the fan will move

F659-PI

Patina Iron Finish - Dark Walnut Blades



F659-PBL

Provencal Blanc Finish - Provencal Blanc Blades



F659-BCW

Belcaro Walnut™ Finish - Dark Walnut Blades



F659-FB

French Beige Finish - Medium Maple Blades





# DELANO<sup>®</sup>

with LED Light

**F70IL-PN**  
 Polished Nickel Finish  
 Silver Blades  
 White Frosted Glass

- 14° Blade Pitch • 5-Blades 52" Sweep • 6" Downrod
- Integrated Uplight Uses 3-1.8W Candelabra LED Bulbs (Included)
- Integrated Downlight Uses 2-4W Mini-Can LED Bulbs (Included)
- Wall Control System Independent Up/Downlight Included (pg. 420)
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 5,097/Low Speed 2,100

### Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
<b>3,693</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>\$13</b>

All estimates based on typical use—Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.3 hours use per day. Your cost depends on rates and use.  
 \* The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move.





**WCS213 Wall Control**

- 3 Speed Fan Control
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

**F701L-DRF**

Driftwood Finish • Driftwood Blades • Bone White Glass



**F701L-PW**

Pewter Finish • Natural Walnut Blades • Etched Marble Glass



**F701L-KA**

Kocoo Finish • Reversible Toned Medium Maple/Dark Walnut Blades Rustic Scavo Glass

*Shown with Toned Medium Maple Blades  
Reversible to Dark Maple Blades*



**F701L-DRB**

Dark Restoration Bronze™ Finish • Dark Walnut Blades • Rustic Scavo Glass





# DELANO<sup>®</sup> II

with LED Light

**F71IL-DRB**  
 Dark Restoration Bronze™ Finish  
 Dark Walnut Blades  
 Rustic Scavo Glass

14° Blade Pitch • 5-Blades 52" Sweep • Flush Mount

- Ideal for Low Ceilings Less than 11" Drop from Ceiling
- Integrated Light Uses 2-4W Mini-Can LED Bulbs (Included)
- Full Function Wall Control System Included (pg. 419)
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 3,674/Low Speed 1,684

### Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
<b>2,742</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>\$13</b>

All estimates based on typical use. Based on 12 cents per kWh and 8-4 hours use per day. Your cost depends on rates and use.  
 \* The higher the airflow, the more the fan will move.



U.S. Patent(s) 6,935,413, 6,937,655



**WCS212 Wall Control**

- 3 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer





**F711L-PN**

Polished Nickel Finish · Silver Blades · White Frosted Glass



### F702L-BCW

Belcara Walnut™ Finish Natural  
Walnut Blades  
Aged Champagne Glass



## VOLTERRA™

with LED Light

14° Blade Pitch • 5-Blades 52" Sweep • 6" Downrod

- Integrated Uplight Uses 3-1.8W Candelabra LED Bulbs (Included)
- Integrated Downlight Uses 2-4W Mini-Can LED Bulbs (Included)
- Wall Control System Independent Up/Downlight Included (pg. 420)
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 5,134/Low Speed 1,974

### Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
3,652	47	78	\$13

All estimates based on typical use - Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day - Your cost depends on rates and use - The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move



© 2003 Minka Lighting, Inc.



### F702L-VB

Valterra Bronze™ Finish  
Natural Walnut Blades  
French Scavo Glass





**F544L-BCW**

Belfaro Walnut™ Finish  
 Dark Walnut Blades  
 Aged Champagne Glass

# CALAIS™

with LED Light

14° Blade Pitch • 5-Blades 52" Sweep • 12" Downrod

- Ideal for Low Ceilings Less than 11" Drop from Ceiling
- Integrated Light Uses 2-5W Candefabra LED Bulbs (Included)
- Hand Held Control System Independent Up/Downlight Included (pg. 419)
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 3,956/Low Speed 1,345

**Energy Guide** (Excludes Lighting)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
<b>2,854</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>\$14</b>

All estimates based on typical use. Based on 11 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day. Your cost depends on rates and use.  
 \* The higher the airflow, the more the fan will move.



U.S. Patent# D526,794; D527,094; D550,495; D522,896; D536,777

**RCS213 Wall Control**

- 3 Speed Fan Control
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

F900L-BCW

Shown with Optional GC900® SET  
GC900 Set only fits with 16" Downrod  
\*NOT INCLUDED



# CRISTAFANO™

with LED Light

- 14° Blade Pitch • 5-Blades 68" Sweep • 16" Downrod
- Precision Machine Cut and Polished Lead-Free SPECTRA® CRYSTAL
- Integrated Uplight Uses 3-4W Candelabra LED Bulbs (Included)
- Integrated Downlight Uses 2-4W Mini-Can LED Bulbs (Included)
- Full Function Wall Control System Included (pg. 419)
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 7,644/Low Speed 2,897

### Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
5,438	63	86	\$18

All estimates based on typical use. Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6-8 hours use per day. Your cost depends on rates and use.  
The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move.



© 2025 Minka Lighting, Inc.

	<h3>WCS212 Wall Control</h3> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>3 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev</li><li>On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer</li></ul>
--	---

F900L-BCW

Belcaro Walnut™ Finish - Dark Walnut Blades - Etched Cut Glass



68 INCH  
SWEEP





### F902L-ORB

Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish  
Oil Rubbed Bronze Blades  
Rose Gold Crystal Glass

## BLING

14° Blade Pitch • 5-Blades 56" Sweep • 6" Downrod

- Integrated LED Light Uses 3-4W LED (Included) 3 Year Warranty
- 747LM • 2,700K • CRI 80 • DC 125 x 30mm Motor
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 418)
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 5,274/Low Speed 1,819

 Product Video Available on MinkaAire.com

#### Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
3654	19	192	\$5

All estimates based on typical use - Based on 12 cents per kWh and 8 hours use per day - Your cost depends on rates and use - The higher the ceiling, the more use the fan will move



#### RC400 Remote Control

- 6 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

F902L-CH

Chrome Finish • Silver Blades • Crystal Glass



## F705L-STW

Sterling Walnut™ Finish  
Sterling Walnut™ Shaded Blades  
Aged Champagne Glass



# NAPOLI™

with LED Light

14° Blade Pitch • 5-Blades 56" Sweep • 12" Downrod

- Integrated Light Uses 1-20W Dimmable LED (Included)
- Full function Wall Control System Included (pg. 419)
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 7,608/Low Speed 2,895

### Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
<b>5,398</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>\$19</b>

All estimates based on typical use - Based on 0 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day - Your cost depends on rates and use - The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move.



### CM7022-STW 22"

Sterling Walnut™ Finish  
Matching Ceiling Medallion  
© 2006 Minka Lighting, Inc.



U.S. Power®: D515132, D514166, D514190, D961702, D514221, D512122

**WCS212 Wall Control**

- 3 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer



## F522L-ORB/TS

Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish  
Reversible Medium Maple/  
Dark Walnut Blades  
Tea Stain Glass

Shown with Medium Maple Blades  
Reversible to Dark Walnut Blades

# MOJO

with LED Light

12° Blade Pitch • 5-Blades 52" Sweep • 6" Downrod

- Warp Resistant Plywood Blades
- 3-Speed Pull Chain • Cap for Non-Light Use Included
- Low Profile Light Kit Uses 3-4W Candelabra LED Bulbs (Included)
- Solid Cap and Finial Adaptation for Remote Control Use Included
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 4,168/Low Speed 2,055

### Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
<b>3,178</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>\$12</b>

All estimates based on typical use. Based on 12 cents per kWh and  
6.4 hours use per day. Your cost depends on rates and use.  
The higher the airflow, the more the fan will move.





**F522L-CL**

Cool Finish • Cool Blades • Frosted White Glass



**F522L-ORB** Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish • Reversible Medium Maple/Dark Walnut Blades • Frosted White Glass



Shown with Medium Maple Blades  
Reversible to Dark Walnut Blades

## F522L-BN

Brushed Nickel Finish  
Reversible Medium Maple/  
Dark Walnut Blades  
Frosted White Glass

Shown with Medium Maple Blades  
Reversible to Dark Walnut Blades

# MOJO

with LED Light

12° Blade Pitch • 5-Blades 52" Sweep • 6" Downrod

- Warp Resistant Plywood Blades
- 3-Speed Pull Chain • Cap for Non-Light Use Included
- Low Profile Light Kit Uses 3-4W Candelabra LED Bulbs (Included)
- Solid Cap and Finial Adaptation for Remote Control Use Included
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 4,168/Low Speed 2,055

### Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
<b>3,178</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>\$12</b>

All estimates based on typical use. Based on 12 cents per kWh and  
6.4 hours use per day. Your cost depends on rates and use.  
The higher the airflow, the faster the fan will move.



**F522L-BWH**

Bone White Finish • Bone White Blades • Frosted White Glass



**F522L-WH**

White Finish • White Blades • Frosted White Glass



## F533L-ORB

Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish  
Reversible Medium Maple/  
Dark Walnut Blades  
Tea Stain Glass

Shown with Dark Walnut Blades  
Reversible to Medium Maple Blades

# MOJO II

with LED Light

14° Blade Pitch • 4-Blades 52" Sweep • Flush Mount

- Ideal for Low Ceilings Total Hanging Depth 13" with Light
- Integrated Downlight Uses 3-4W LED Bulbs (Included)
- 3-Speed Pull Chain
- Solid Cap and Finial Adaptation for Remote Control Use Included
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 3,504/Low Speed 933

### Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WKTTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY* (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
<b>2,768</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>\$12</b>

All estimates based on typical use - Based on 12 vents per kWh and  
5.4 hours use per day - Your cost depends on rates and use  
\* The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move

**F533L-DK** Distressed Koa Finish • Reversible Medium Maple or Dark Walnut Blades • Tea Stain Glass



Shown with Dark Walnut Blades  
Reversible to Medium Maple Blades

**F533L-BN** Brushed Nickel Finish • Reversible Medium Maple or Dark Walnut Blades • Frosted White Glass



Shown with Dark Walnut Blades  
Reversible to Medium Maple Blades

**F533L-WH**

White Finish • White Blades • Frosted White Glass





**F534L-CL/SG**  
Cool Finish  
Seashore Grey Blades  
Etched Opal Glass

# LUN-AIRE

with LED Light

- 12° Blade Pitch • 5-Blades 54" Sweep • 6" Downrod
- Integrated Light Uses 18W Dimmable LED (Included) 3 Year Warranty
- 800LM • 3,000K • CRI 80 • 3-Speed Pull Chain
- Maximum CFM • High Speed 5,198/Low Speed 2,176

## Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
<b>3,781</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>\$11</b>

All estimates based on typical use - Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day - Your cost depends on rates and use  
• The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move



U.S. Patent(s) 0811330

F534L-CL

Coal Finish • Cool Blades • Etched Opal Glass



F534L-BN

Brushed Nickel Finish • Silver Blades • Etched Opal Glass



F534L-WH

White Finish • White Blades • Etched Opal Glass



F534L-ORB

Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish • Dark Pine Blades • Etched Opal Glass



**F690L-BN/SL**  
 Brushed Nickel Finish  
 Silver Blades  
 Etched Opal Glass

# ESPACE

with LED Light

- 14° Blade Pitch • 5-Blades 52" Sweep • 6" Downrod
- Integrated Light Uses 18W Dimmable LED (Included) 3 Year Warranty
- 618LM • 3,000K • CRI 90
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 418)
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 5,075/Low Speed 1,744

### Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
<b>3,514</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>\$13</b>

All estimates based on typical use - Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day - Your cost depends on rates and use - The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move



	<b>RCS213 Remote Control</b>
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 3 Speed Fan Control</li> <li>• On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer</li> </ul>

**F690L-CL**

Coal Finish • Cool Blades • Etched Opal Glass



**F690L-ORB/MM**

Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish • Medium Maple Blades • Etched Opal Glass



**F690L-WH**

White Finish • White Blades • Etched Opal Glass





# CORE CREATION



minkaAire.





**F1000-BN**

Brushed Nickel Finish

Reversible Medium Maple/Dark Walnut Blades

Etched Lens

## DYNO

A very stylish addition to our Value Collection, displaying performance and design features at an affordable price. For the first time in our Value offerings, we introduce a fan with an integrated LED light source. Generous in size, style, adaptability and function, DYNO becomes one of our core fan offerings.

**F1000-CL**  
 Coal Finish  
 Seashore Grey Blades  
 Etched Lens

# DYNO

with LED Light

- 12° Blade Pitch • 5-Blades 52" Sweep • 6" Downrod
- Integrated Light Uses 16W Dimmable LED (Included) 3 Year Warranty
- 965LM • 3,000K • CRI 80
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 418)
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 4,509/Low Speed 1,520

### Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
<b>3,108</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>\$11</b>

All estimates based on typical use - Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6 hours use per day - Your cost depends on rates and use - The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move



U.S. Patents: 076,836; 0762,828; 0786,908  
 Additional U.S. Patents Pending



**RCS213 Remote Control**

- 3 Speed Fan Control
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

**F1000-BN/SL**

Brushed Nickel Finish • Reversible Silver/Aged Wood Blades • Etched Lens



Shown with Aged Wood Blades  
Reversible to Silver Blades

**F1000-ORB**

Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish • Reversible Medium Maple/Dark Walnut Blades • Etched Lens



Shown with Medium Maple Blades  
Reversible to Dark Walnut Blades

**F1000-WH**

White Finish • White Blades • Etched Lens







**F1000-HBZ**  
 Heirloom Bronze Finish  
 Barnwood Finish Blades  
 Etched Lens

# DYNO

with LED Light

- 12° Blade Pitch • 5-Blades 52" Sweep • 6" Downrod
- Integrated Light Uses 16W Dimmable LED (Included) 3 Year Warranty
- 965LM • 3,000K • CRI 80
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 418)
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 4,509/Low Speed 1,520

### Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
<b>3,108</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>\$11</b>

All estimates based on typical use - Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6 hours use per day - Your cost depends on rates and use - The higher the ceiling, the more air the fan will move



U.S. Patent(s) 076,836; 0762,828; 0766,908  
 Additional U.S. Patent(s) Pending



**RCS213 Remote Control**

- 3 Speed Fan Control
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

**F1000-BNK**

Burnished Nickel Finish • Savannah Grey Blades • Etched Lens



**F1000-BN**

Brushed Nickel Finish • Reversible Medium Maple/Dark Walnut Blades • Etched Lens



*Shown with Dark Walnut Blades  
Reversible to Medium Maple Blades*



**F1001-CL**  
 Coal Finish  
 Seashore Grey Blades  
 Etched Lens



# DYNO XL

with LED Light

12° Blade Pitch • 5-Blades 60" Sweep • 6" Downrod

- Integrated Light Uses 26W LED (Included) 3 Year Warranty
- DC 172 x 12 mm Motor
- 1,498LM • 3,000K • CRI 90
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 418)
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 5,987/Low Speed 1,807

### Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
<b>4,028</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>183</b>	<b>\$6</b>

All estimates based on typical use—based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day—Your cost depends on rates and use  
 - The higher the airflow, the more the fan will move



**RC600 Remote Control**

- 6 Speed Fan Control in Forward and Reverse
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

**F1001-ORB** Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish • Reversible Medium Maple/Dark Walnut Blades • Etched Lens

---



Shown with Medium Maple  
Reversible to Dark Walnut Blades

**F1001-BN** Brushed Nickel Finish • Reversible Medium Maple/Dark Walnut Blades • Etched Lens

---



Shown with Dark Walnut Blades  
Reversible to Medium Maple Blades

**F1001-WH**

---

White Finish • White Blades • Etched Lens





**F1001-BNK**  
 Burnished Nickel Finish  
 Savannah Grey Blades  
 Etched Lens

# DYNO XL

with LED Light

12° Blade Pitch • 5-Blades 60" Sweep • 6" Downrod

• Integrated Light Uses 24W LED (Included) 3 Year Warranty

• DC 172 x 12 mm Motor

• 1,498LM • 3,000K • CRI 90

• Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 418)

• Maximum CFM • High Speed 5,987/Low Speed 1,807

### Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
<b>4,028</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>183</b>	<b>\$6</b>

All estimates based on typical use—based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day—your cost depends on rates and use  
 • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move



**RC600 Remote Control**

- 6 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

### Smart Fan



**F1001-HBZ**

Heirloom Bronze Finish • Barnwood Finish Blades • Etched Lens



**F1001-BN/SL**

Brushed Nickel Finish • Reversible Silver/Aged Wood Blades • Etched Lens



Shown with Silver Blades  
Reversible to Aged Wood Blades

**F727-CL**  
Cool Finish  
Cool Blades



## RUDOLPH

14° Blade Pitch • 3-Blades 52" Sweep • 6" Downrod

- Wall Control System Included (pg. 421)
- Convertible to Electronic Control System
- Universal Light Kit Adaptable (pg. 412) Sold Separately
- Custom LED Light Kit K9727L Available (pg. 414) Sold Separately
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 5,757/Low Speed 1,554

### Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
<b>3,810</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>\$13</b>

All estimates based on typical use - Based on 12 cents per kWh and 5.4 hours use per day - Your cost depends on rates and use

The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move



	<b>WC116 Wall Control</b>
	· 4 Speed Fan Control · 2-Wire Installation



F727-WHF

Flat White Finish • Flat White Blades



Shown with Optional  
LED Light Kit (K9727L-WHF)

F727-BN/MM

Brushed Nickel Finish • Medium Maple Blades



**F727-ORB**  
Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish  
Tobacco Blades

## RUDOLPH

14° Blade Pitch • 3-Blades 52" Sweep • 6" Downrod

- Wall Control System Included (pg. 421)
- Convertible to Electronic Control System
- Universal Light Kit Adaptable (pg. 412) *Sold Separately*
- Custom LED Light Kit K9727L Available (pg. 414) *Sold Separately*
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 5,757/Low Speed 1,554

### Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
<b>3,810</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>\$13</b>

All estimates based on typical use - Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day - Your cost depends on rates and use  
· The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move



	<b>WC116 Wall Control</b>
	· 4 Speed Fan Control · 2-Wire Installation

F727-DK

Distressed Koa Finish • Distressed Koa Blades



F727-BN/SL

Brushed Nickel Finish • Silver Blades



Shown with Optional  
LED Light Kit (K9727L-BN)

**F729-CL**  
Cool Finish  
Cool Blades



## STEAL

5° Blade Pitch • 3-Blades 54" Sweep • 6" Downrod

· DC 188 x 15mm Motor · Install with Blades at least 10' Above Floor

· 2-Wire Installation Wall Control Included (pg. 421)

· Non-Reversible

· Maximum CFM - High Speed 6,093/Low Speed 1,498

### Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
<b>3,939</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>107</b>	<b>\$10</b>

All estimates based on typical use. Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day. Your cost depends on rates and use.  
· The higher the ceiling, the more air the fan will move.



	<b>WCI105-WH Wall Control</b>
	· 4 Speed Fan Control · 2-Wire Installation

F729-GM

Gun Metal Finish • Gun Metal Blades



F729-BN

Brushed Nickel Finish • Brushed Nickel Blades



F729-WHF

Flat White Finish • Flat White Blades





**F833-RD**  
Red Finish

# KEWL

- 14° Blade Pitch • 3-Blades 52" Sweep • 6" Downrod
- 2-Wire Installation Wall Control Included (pg. 421)
- Convertible to Electronic Control System
- Custom Finish Orders Accepted - Minimum 200 Pieces Per Finish
- 90 Day Lead Time on Custom Orders
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 4,981/Low Speed 1499

## Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
<b>3,349</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>107</b>	<b>\$9</b>

All estimates based on typical use. Based on 12 cents per kWh and 8.4 hours use per day. Your cost depends on rates and use.  
The higher the airflow, the more use the fan will have.



U.S. PowerAir  
375-48-3705/295

	<b>WC105-WH Wall Control</b>
	• 4 Speed Fan Control • 2-Wire Installation

F833-BK

Black Finish



F833-SL

Silver Finish



F833-WH

White Finish



F865L-HBZ

Heirloom Bronze Finish  
Barnwood Finish Blades  
Clear Ribbed Glass

# LOOKING FOR AN OUTDOOR FAN?





#### INDOOR USE

	Minka-Aire® UL Wet	UL Damp	Indoor
Common Area, Bedrooms	✓	✓	✓
Garage	✓	✓	✓
Bathroom with Showers	✓	✓	
Homes near Ocean	✓		

#### OUTDOOR USE

Fully Covered Patio/Porch	✓	✓	
Partially Covered Patio/Porch	✓		
Direct Exposure to Rain	✓		
Direct Exposure to Snow	✓		
Pergola	✓		
Near Sprinklers	✓		
Near the Ocean	✓		
Simple to Clean (Hose it Down!)	✓		

#### OTHER FACTORS

Completely Sealed Motor Housing	✓		
Rust/Corrosion Resistant	✓		
Non-Corrosive Screws	✓		
UV Inhibitors	✓		

*Minka-Aire® Outdoor Fans are all UL Wet Rated.*



# DECO **NEW!**

with LED Light

Finally, a Contemporary and Modern design fan with functionality. Paired with a DC energy efficient Motor, Deco comes equipped with an integrated 24W LED light kit with over 2,000 lumens with variable CCT capabilities. Deco comes standard with indoor and outdoor capabilities. Allow Deco to inspire modern décor with this engaging design.

**F866L-CL**  
 Coal Finish  
 Coal Blades  
 Clear Lens

- 12° Blade Pitch • 6-Blades 65" Sweep • CCT LED**
- Integrated Light Uses 24W LED Variable CCT (Included) 3 Year Warranty
  - 2163LM - CRI 90.8
  - Hand Held Remote Control System Included
  - Remote has 1,024 Frequency Combinations
  - Estimated Maximum CFM - High Speed 7,978/ Low Speed 3,980
  - Indoor/Outdoor Use - Wet Locations

### Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)
<b>6,104</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>291</b>

\*Estimated



**RC1000 Remote Control**

- 6 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

**CCT**  
COLOR CHANGING TECHNOLOGY

Adjust Between  
**3 Light Colors**

**WARM WHITE (2700K)**

**SOFT WHITE (3000K)**

**BRIGHT WHITE (4000K)**



**F866L-BNW**

Brushed Nickel Wet Finish • Silver Blades • Clear Lens



**F866L-WHF**

Flat White Finish • Flat White Blades • Clear Lens





# FUTURE **NEW!**

with LED Light

The Future is now! With a diecast motor housing, Future provides elements of modern industrial design, with a transitional flair. With added hardware accents to the blade arms, no detail is left undone. Future has indoor and outdoor capabilities, along with an energy efficient DC motor. Equipped with a 30-Watt integrated LED light, Future will brighten up any living space.

## **F756L-BNW**

Brushed Nickel Finish  
Silver Blades  
Etched Lens

### **14° Blade Pitch • 8-Blades 65" Sweep**

- Integrated Light Uses 30W LED 3 Year Warranty
- 2,000LM • 3,000K • CRI 90
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included
- Remote has 1,024 Frequency Combinations
- Estimate Maximum CFM - High Speed 6,500/ Low Speed 2,000
- Indoor/Outdoor Use - Wet Locations

### **Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)**

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)
<b>4,661</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>196</b>

\*Estimated





### **RC1000 Remote Control**

- 6 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

F756L-WHF

Flat White Finish • Flat White Blades • Etched Lens



F756L-CL

Cool Finish • Cool Blades • Etched Lens



## F307-BN

Brushed Nickel Finish  
Silver Blades



# ANYWHERE

The first wall mount fan in the industry to be wet-rated brings a contemporary look and feel to any indoor or outdoor space. ANYWHERE can be mounted to a standard electrical box or plugged in to an outlet. ANYWHERE is designed to conform to any décor and to any climate. Oscillating cool comfort where a ceiling fan may not be an option.

### 15" Diameter • 3-Blade Turbo Fan • Oscillates 45° Side to Side

- 3 Speeds: 491, 650 and 985 R.P.M. • Steel Construction
- Manual Tilt • 118" Heavy Duty Cord Length • 3 Speed Pull Chain
- Convertible to hardware or wall plug • One Year Limited Warranty
- Indoor/Outdoor Use • UL Listed for Wet Locations
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 1,122/Low Speed 605

 Product Video Available on [MinkaAire.com](http://MinkaAire.com)



U.S. Patent Nos. 6,855,202; 6,855,204; 6,855,205



*F307-COVER*  
Weather Cover Included







## GYRO™ WET

with LED Light

20° Blade Pitch · Twin Turbo Fans Total Sweep 42" · 6" Downrod

· 1000-1,500 R.P.M Fan Speeds · Turbo Fan Heads Adjustable Up and Down

· Complete Assembly Rotates 360° at 2 R.P.M

· Integrated Light Uses 1-4W Mini-Can LED Bulb (Included)

· Full Function Wall Control System Incorporating Fully Independent Fan Head Speeds and Lighting Fixture (pg. 419)

· Cap for Non-Light Use (Included) · Galvanized Steel Downrod

· Indoor/Outdoor Use · UL Listed for Wet Locations

· Maximum CFM - High Speed 3,474/Low Speed 1,954

### Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
<b>2,761</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>\$21</b>

All estimates based on typical use - Based on 0 cents per kWh and 5.4 hours use per day - Your cost depends on rates and use - The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move



U.S. Powerair 2488443 2488876 2492044 4.852362 3983580 2292298



### F402L-BNW

Brushed Nickel Wet Finish

Silver Blades

Shown with Cap for Non Light Use



F402L-BNW

Brushed Nickel Wet Finish

Silver Blades

Show with Control Not Shown

# CONVERSATION PIECE

Capturing the design elements of the original GYRO™, the GYRO™ WET provides unsurpassed performance and comfort levels in the toughest environments. Rotating 360° and controlled by a wall control system, it offers wonderful cooling in any area and the option to stop and redirect air for maximum benefit.



# XTREME H<sub>2</sub>O 52" **NEW!**

with LED Light

**F896-52-BNW**  
 Brushed Nickel Wet Finish  
 Silver Blades

- 9° Blade Pitch · 8-Blades 52" Sweep · 6" Downrod
- DC 123 x 30mm Motor · ABS Blades
- Custom 20W LED Light Kit K9886L Available (pg. 414) Sold Separately
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included
- Indoor/Outdoor Use - ETL Rated for Wet Locations
- Estimated Maximum CFM - High Speed 10,989/Low Speed 2,000

### Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)
<b>3,000</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>93</b>
<small>Estimated</small>		



**RC1000 Remote Control**

- 6 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer



**F896-52-ORB**

Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish • Oil Rubbed Bronze Blades



**F896-52-SI**

Smoked Iron Finish • Smoked Iron Finish Blades



**F896-52-CL**

Cool Finish • Cool Blades



**F896-52-WHF**

Flat White Finish • Flat White Blades





# XTREME H<sub>2</sub>O 65"

with LED Light

**F896-65-BNW**  
 Brushed Nickel Wet Finish  
 Silver Blades

- 9° Blade Pitch · 8-Blades 65" Sweep · 6" Downrod
- DC 123 x 30mm Motor · ABS Blades
- Custom 20W LED Light Kit K9886L Available (pg. 414) Sold Separately
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 418)
- Indoor/Outdoor Use - ETL Rated for Wet Locations
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 9,036/Low Speed 3,765

### Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
<b>6,565</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>205</b>	<b>\$9</b>

All estimates based on typical use - Standard 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day. Your cost depends on rates and use.  
 \* The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move.





### RC400 Remote Control

- 6 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer



F896-65-CL

Cool Finish • Cool Blades



Shown with Optional  
LED Light Kit (K3886L-CL)



# XTREME H<sub>2</sub>O 65"

with LED Light

**F896-65-SI**  
Smoked Iron Finish  
Smoked Iron Blades

- 9° Blade Pitch · 8-Blades 65" Sweep · 6" Downrod
- DC 123 x 30mm Motor · ABS Blades
- Custom 20W LED Light Kit K9886L Available (pg. 414) Sold Separately
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 418)
- Indoor/Outdoor Use - ETL Rated for Wet Locations
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 9,036/Low Speed 3,765

## Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
<b>6,565</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>205</b>	<b>\$9</b>

All estimates based on typical use - Standard 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day. Your cost depends on rates and use.  
The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move.





### RC400 Remote Control

- 6 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

**F896-65-ORB**

Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish • Oil Rubbed Bronze Blades



**F896-65-WHF**

Flat White Finish • Flat White Blades





# XTREME H<sub>2</sub>O 84"

with LED Light

**F896-84-BNW**  
 Brushed Nickel Wet Finish  
 Silver Blades

- 9° Blade Pitch · 8-Blades 84" Sweep · 6" Downrod
- DC 123 x 30mm Motor · ABS Blades
- Custom 20W LED Light Kit K9886L Available (pg. 414) Sold Separately
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 418)
- Indoor/Outdoor Use - ETL Rated for Wet Locations
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 10,989/Low Speed 5,150

### Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
<b>8,252</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>262</b>	<b>\$9</b>

All estimates based on typical use - Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6-8 hours use per day - Your cost depends on rates and use  
 \* The higher the airflow, the more use the fan will make





**RC400 Remote Control**

- 6 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

**F896-84-ORB**

Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish • Oil Rubbed Bronze Blades



**F896-84-SI**

Smoked Iron Finish • Smoked Iron Finish Blades

*Shown with Optional  
LED Light Kit (K9886L-SI)*



**F896-84-CL**

Cool Finish • Cool Blades



**F896-84-WHF**

Flat White Finish • Flat White Blades



84 INCH  
SWEEP

Outdoor Fans | 275





# GÉANT

with LED Light

9° Blade Pitch • 8-Blades 110" Sweep • 16" Downrod

- Integrated Light Uses 40W LED (Included) 3 Year Warranty
- 2,417LM • 3,000K • CRI 90 • DC 168 x 30mm Motor
- Cap for Non Light Use Included
- Order Silver Downrod for Longer Downrod Needs
- Indoor/Outdoor Use • ETL Rated for Wet Locations
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 418)
- Maximum CFM- High Speed 11,160/Low Speed 4,630

## F988L-ALM

Aluminum Finish  
Aluminum Finish Blades  
with LED Light

### \*Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)
<b>11,160</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>228</b>

All estimates based on typical use - Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day - Your cost depends on rates and use - The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move



### RC400 Remote Control

- 6 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer



**F988L-ALM**

Aluminum Finish • Aluminum Finish Blades • LED Light



Shown with Cap  
for Non-Light Use

110" SWEEP

110 INCH  
SWEEP



# SLIPSTREAM

with LED Light

**F888L-CL/DK**  
 Coal Finish  
 Distressed Koa Blades  
 Etched Opal Glass

14° Blade Pitch • 8-Blades 65" Sweep • 6" Downrod

- Integrated Light Uses 18W Dimmable LED (Included) 3 Year Warranty
- Galvanized Steel 6" Downrod • Stainless Steel Hardware • All Weather Blades
- 875LM • 90 CRI • DC 165 x 25mm Motor • Cap for Non-Light Use (Included)
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 418)
- Indoor/Outdoor Use - ETL Listed for Wet Locations
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 8,243/Low Speed 3,918

Product Video Available on MinkaAire.com

### Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
<b>6,216</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>285</b>	<b>\$6</b>

All estimates based on typical use - Based on .12 cents per kWh and 6.8 hours use per day. Your cost depends on rates and use. The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move.



U.S. Patent: 876537



### RC400 Remote Control

- 6 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

F888L-CL

Coal Finish • Cool Blades • Etched Opal Glass



F888L-DK

Distressed Koa Finish • Distressed Koa Blades • Tinted Opal Glass



65 INCH  
SWEEP

Outdoor Fans | 279

## F888L-BNW

Brushed Nickel Wet Finish

Silver Blades

Etched Opal Glass



# SLIPSTREAM

with LED Light

14° Blade Pitch • 8-Blades 65" Sweep • 6" Downrod

- Integrated Light Uses 18W Dimmable LED (Included) 3 Year Warranty
- Galvanized Steel 6" Downrod • Stainless Steel Hardware • All Weather Blades
- 875LM • 90 CRI • DC 165 x 25mm Motor • Cap for Non-Light Use (Included)
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 418)
- Indoor/Outdoor Use - ETL Listed for Wet Locations
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 8,243/Low Speed 3,918

 Product Video Available on MinkaAire.com

### Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
<b>6,216</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>285</b>	<b>\$6</b>

All estimates based on typical use - Based on .12 cents per kWh and 6.8 hours use per day. Your cost depends on rates and use.  
\* The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move.



U.S. Patent(s) 076,397

	<h3>RC400 Remote Control</h3> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>- 6 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev</li><li>- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer</li></ul>
--	--



**F888L-ORB**

Oil Rubbed Bronze • Oil Rubbed Bronze Blades • Tinted Opal Glass



Shown with Cap  
for Non-Light Use

**F888L-WHF**

Flat White Finish • Flat White Blades • Etched Opal Glass



65 INCH  
SWEEP



# BARN H<sub>2</sub>O

with LED Light

**F865L-CL/SG**

Coal Finish

Textured Seashore Grey Blades  
Clear Ribbed Glass

16° Blade Pitch • 10-Blades 84" Sweep • 10" Downrod


- Integrated Light Uses 40W LED (Included) 3 Year Warranty
- 1,984LM • 3,000K • CRI 90 • DC 168 x 30mm Motor
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 418)
- Indoor/Outdoor Use - UL Listed for Wet Locations
- Remote has 1024 Frequency Combinations
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 12,402/Low Speed 4,550

### Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
<b>8,721</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>294</b>	<b>\$8</b>

All estimates based on typical use - Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day - Your cost depends on rates and use - The higher the airflow, the more use the fan will move





**RC1000 Remote Control**

- 6 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

### Smart Fan



**F865L-HBZ**

Heirloom Bronze Finish • Textured Barnwood Finish Blades • Clear Ribbed Glass



**F865L-BNK**

Burnished Nickel Finish • Textured Savannah Grey Blades • Clear Ribbed Glass





# WINDMOLEN

with LED Light

**F870L-ORB**  
 Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish  
 Seasoned Wood Finish Blades  
 Etched Lens

- 24° Blade Pitch • 12-Blades 65" Sweep • 10" Downrod
- Integrated Light Uses 40W LED (Included) 3 Year Warranty
- 1,683LM • 3,000K • CRI 90 • DC 123 x 30mm Motor
- Indoor/Outdoor Use - Listed for Wet Locations
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 418)
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 8,848/Low Speed 4,198 - Estimated



### Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
<b>6,633</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>244</b>	<b>\$6</b>

All estimates based on typical use - Based on 2 cents per kWh and 8.4 hours use per day - Your cost depends on rates and use - The higher the airflow, the more the fan will move

### Smart Fan





#### RC400 Remote Control

- 6 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer



F870L-TCL

Textured Coal Finish • Coal Ashwood Blades • Etched Lens



F870L-BS

Brushed Steel Finish • Ashwood Blades • Etched Lens



F870L-TW

Textured White Finish • Bleached Ashwood Blades • Etched Lens







**F742L-SBR**  
 Soft Brass Finish  
 Seashore Grey Blades  
 Etched White Glass

# MOLINO

with LED Light

14° Blade Pitch • 3-Blades 65" Sweep • 6" Downrod

- Integrated Light Uses 20W LED (Included) 3 Year Warranty
- 72ILM • 3,000K • CRI 90 • DC 153 x 15mm Motor
- Full function Remote Control System Included (pg. 419)
- Indoor/ Outdoor Use - ETL Listed for Wet Locations
- 1,024 Frequency Combinations
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 7,166/Low Speed 2,772

## Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
5,106	30	173	\$8

All estimates based on typical use - Based on 12 cents per kWh and 5.4 hours use per day - Your cost depends on rates and use - The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move



## RC1000 Remote Control

- 6 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

## Smart Fan



**F742L-WHF** Flat White Finish • Bleached Seasoned Wood Finish Blades • Etched White Glass



**F742L-BNK**

Burnished Nickel Finish • Seashore Grey Blades • Etched White Glass



**F742L-CL/SG**

Cool Finish • Seashore Grey Blades • Etched White Glass



**F625L-WHF**  
Flat White Finish  
Flat White Blades  
Etched Lens

# SKINNIE 44" **NEW!**

with LED Light


18° Blade Pitch • 3-Blades 44" Sweep • 6" Downrod

- Integrated Light Uses 20W LED (Included) 3 Year Warranty
- 1,169LM • 3,000K • CRI 90 • DC 125 x 15mm Motor
- Indoor/Outdoor Use • UL Listed for Wet Locations
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included
- Remote has 1024 Frequency Combinations
- Estimated Maximum CFM - High Speed 6,000/Low Speed 3,000

## Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)
<b>3,000</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>125</b>
*Estimated		



	<h3>RC1000 Remote Control</h3> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>· 6 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev</li><li>· On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer</li></ul>
---	---

F625L-CL

Cool Finish • Cool Blades • Etched Lens



F625L-ORB

Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish • Oil Rubbed Bronze Blades • Etched Lens



**F626L-GRY**

Grey Finish  
 Grey Blades  
 Etched Lens

# SKINNIE

with LED Light

18° Blade Pitch • 3-Blades 56" Sweep • 6" Downrod

- Integrated Light Uses 20W LED (Included) 3 Year Warranty
- 1,169LM • 3,000K • CRI 90 • DC 125 x 30mm Motor
- Indoor/Outdoor Use • UL Listed for Wet Locations
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 418)
- Remote has 1024 Frequency Combinations
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 8,037 /Low Speed 3,069

### Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
<b>5,708</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>236</b>	<b>\$7</b>

All estimates based on typical use. Based on 12 cents per kWh and 8.4 hours use per day. Your cost depends on rates and use.  
 \*The higher the airflow, the more use this fan will move.



### RC1000 Remote Control

- 6 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer



F626L-CL

Cool Finish • Cool Blades • Etched Lens



F626L-ORB

Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish • Oil Rubbed Bronze Blades • Etched Lens



F626L-WHF

Flat White Finish • Flat White Blades • Etched Lens



**F786-ORB**  
Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish  
Medium Maple Blades



## SIMPLE 44"

26° Blade Pitch • 3-Blades 44" Sweep • 6" Downrod

- DC 123 x 30mm Motor
- Custom 20W LED Light Kit K9787L Available (pg. 414) *Sold Separately*
- Indoor/Outdoor Use - ETL Listed for Wet Locations
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 418)
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 5,289/Low Speed 1,626

### Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
<b>3,572</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>122</b>	<b>\$8</b>

All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4  
hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use  
• The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move



	<b>RC400 Remote Control</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>· 6 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev</li><li>· On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer</li></ul>
---	--

**NEW FINISH!**

F786-SBR/CL

Soft Brass Finish • Cool Blades



F786-CL

Cool Finish • Cool Blades

Shown with Optional  
LED Light Kit (K9787L-CL)



**F786-BNW**  
Brushed Nickel Wet Finish  
Silver Blades



## SIMPLE 44"

26° Blade Pitch • 3-Blades 44" Sweep • 6" Downrod

- DC 123 x 30mm Motor
- Custom 20W LED Light Kit K9787L Available (pg. 414) *Sold Separately*
- Indoor/Outdoor Use - ETL Listed for Wet Locations
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 418)
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 5,289/Low Speed 1,626

### Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
<b>3,572</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>122</b>	<b>\$8</b>

All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4  
hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use  
• The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move



 **RC400 Remote Control**

- 6 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

**F786-SL**

Silver Finish • Silver Blades



**F786-WHF**

Flat White Finish • Flat White Blades





**F787-CL**  
Coal Finish  
Coal Blades



## SIMPLE 52"

14° Blade Pitch • 3-Blades 52" Sweep • 6" Downrod

- DC 123 x 30mm Motor
- Custom 20W LED Light Kit K9787L Available (pg. 414) *Sold Separately*
- Indoor/Outdoor Use ETL Listed for Wet Locations
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 418)
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 6,231/Low Speed 2,009

### Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
<b>4,310</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>277</b>	<b>\$4</b>

All estimates based on typical use - Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day - Your cost depends on rates and use.  
\*The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move.



	<b>RC400 Remote Control</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>· 6 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev</li><li>· On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer</li></ul>
---	--

**NEW FINISH!**

F787-SBR/CL

Soft Brass Finish • Coal Blades



F787-ORB

Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish • Medium Maple Blades



**F787-BNW**  
Brushed Nickel Wet Finish  
Silver Blades



## SIMPLE 52"

14° Blade Pitch • 3-Blades 52" Sweep • 6" Downrod

- DC 123 x 30mm Motor
- Custom 20W LED Light Kit K9787L Available (pg. 414) *Sold Separately*
- Indoor/Outdoor Use ETL Listed for Wet Locations
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 418)
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 6,231/Low Speed 2,009

### Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
<b>4,310</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>277</b>	<b>\$4</b>

All estimates based on typical use - Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day - Your cost depends on rates and use.  
\*The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move.



 **RC400 Remote Control**

- 6 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

**F787-SL**

Silver Finish • Silver Blades



**F787-WHF**

Flat White Finish • Flat White Blades



Shown with Optional  
LED Light Kit (K9787L-WHF)

**F789-BNW**  
Brushed Nickel Wet Finish  
Silver Blades

## SIMPLE 65" **NEW!**

14° Blade Pitch • 3-Blades 65" Sweep • 6" Downrod

- DC 123 x 30mm Motor
- Custom 20W LED Light Kit K9787L Available *Sold Separately*
- Indoor/Outdoor Use - ETL Listed for Wet Locations
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included
- Estimated Maximum CFM - High Speed 5,289/Low Speed 1,626

### Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)
<b>3,572</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>122</b>
<small>*Estimated</small>		



### RC1000 Remote Control

- 6 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer



**F789-CL**

Cool Finish • Cool Blades



**F789-SL**

Silver Finish • Silver Blades



**F789-ORB**

Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish • Medium Maple Blades • Silver Blades



**F789-WHF**

Flat White Finish • Flat White Blades



## F624-ORB

Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish  
Oil Rubbed Bronze Blades

# ROTO XL

20° Blade Pitch • 3-Blades 62" Sweep • 6" Downrod

- Aluminum Construction
- 2-Wire Wall Control System Included (pg. 421)
- Convertible to Electronic Control System
- Indoor/Outdoor Use - ETL Listed for Wet Locations
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 6,576/Low Speed 2,637

### Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
<b>4,730</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>106</b>	<b>\$13</b>

All estimates based on typical use - Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day - Your cost depends on rates and use  
- The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move



U.S. Patent # 6,075,321  
Additional U.S. Patents Pending

	<b>WCI15 Wall Control</b>
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>· 4 Speed Fan Control</li><li>· 2-Wire Installation</li></ul>

F624-CL

Cool Finish • Cool Blades



F624-ABD

Brushed Aluminum Finish • Silver Blades



F624-WHF

Flat White Finish • Flat White Blades



**F476L-BNW**  
 Brushed Nickel Wet Finish  
 Silver Blades  
 White Opal Glass



# CONCEPT™ | WET 52"

with LED Light

14° Blade Pitch • 3-Blades 52" Sweep • 6" Downrod

- Construction Grade Polymer
- Integrated Light Uses 14W LED (Included) 3 Year Warranty
- 620LM • 3,000K • CRI 80 • Cap for Non-Light Use Included
- Full Function Wall Control System Included (pg. 419)
- Indoor/Outdoor Use - UL Listed for Wet Locations
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 5,315/Low Speed 3,741

 Product Video Available on MinkaAire.com

## Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
<b>4,108</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>109</b>	<b>\$11</b>

All estimates based on typical use. Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6-8 hours use per day. Your cost depends on rates and use.  
 - The higher the airflow, the more the fan will move.



U.S. Patent: 10,068,932



**WCS212 Wall Control**

- 3 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

**F476L-ORB**

Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish • Taupe Blades • Pietra Glass



**F476L-WH**

White Finish • White Blades • White Opal Glass



Shown with Cap  
for Non-Light Use



# ADAPTABLE FUNCTION



minnaAire.

**F477L-BNW**

Brushed Nickel Wet Finish

Silver Blades

White Opal Glass



## CONCEPT™ | WET 58"

The CONCEPT™ | ceiling fan collection is the most successful series in the history of Minka-Aire®. It is only natural that we would produce a new version that is UL listed for use indoors and outdoors, furthering the versatility and timeless perfection that is the CONCEPT™ | series.



**F477L-ORB**

Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish  
 Oil Rubbed Bronze Blades  
 Petra Glass



# CONCEPT™ | WET 58"

with LED Light

14° Blade Pitch • 3-Blades 58" Sweep • 6" Downrod

- Marine Grade Stainless Steel Construction
- Integrated Light Uses 14W LED (Included) 3 Year Warranty
- 60ILM • 3,000K • CRI 80 • Cap for Non-Light Use Included
- Full Function Wall Control System Included (pg. 419)
- Indoor/Outdoor Use
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 5,434/Low Speed 2,595

MARINE GRADE  
 STAINLESS STEEL

 Product Video Available on MinkaAire.com

### Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
<b>4,103</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>\$12</b>

All estimates based on typical use. Based on 12 cents per kWh and 8-4 hours use per day. Your cost depends on rates and use.  
 \* The higher the airflow, the more the fan will move.



U.S. Patent: 8,206,162



**WCS212 Wall Control**

- 3 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

**F477L-BNW**

Brushed Nickel Wet Finish • Silver Blades • White Opal Glass



**F477L-WH**

White Finish • White Blades • White Opal Glass



Shown with Cap  
for Non-Light Use



**F474L-BNW**  
 Brushed Nickel Wet Finish  
 Silver Blades  
 White Opal Glass

# CONCEPT™ II WET 52"

with LED Light

14° Blade Pitch • 3-Blades 52" Sweep • Flush Mount

- Construction Grade Polymer
- Ideal for Low Ceilings Total Hanging Depth 12" Drop from Ceilings
- Integrated Light Uses 14W LED (Included) 3 Year Warranty
- 620LM • 3,000K • CRI 80 • Cap for Non-Light Use Included
- Full Function Wall Control System Included (pg. 419)
- Indoor/Outdoor Use • UL Listed for Wet Locations
- Maximum CFM • High Speed 5,333/Low Speed 2,467

 Product Video Available on [MinkaAire.com](http://MinkaAire.com)

## Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
<b>3,990</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>107</b>	<b>\$10</b>

All estimates based on typical use - Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day - Your cost depends on rates and use - The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move.



U.S. Patent: 1008182



**WCS212 Wall Control**

- 3 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer



**F474L-ORB**

Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish · Taupe Blades · Petra Glass



**F474L-WH**

White Finish · White Blades · White Opal Glass





**F467L-BNW**  
 Brushed Nickel Wet Finish  
 Silver Blades  
 Etched Opal Glass

# CONCEPT™ III

with LED Light

14° Blade Pitch • 3-Blades 54" Sweep • Flush Mount

- Integrated Light Uses 30W LED (Included) 3 Year Warranty
- 979,5LM • 3,000K • CRI 90 • DC 153 x 15mm Motor
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 418)
- Indoor/Outdoor Use - ETL Listed for Wet Locations
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 6,056/Low Speed 1,637
- 1024 Frequency Combinations

### Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
<b>3,985</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>212</b>	<b>\$5</b>

All estimates based on typical use - Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day - Your cost depends on rates and use - The higher the airflow, the more the fan will move



**RC1000 Remote Control**

- 6 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

### Smart Fan



F467L-CL

Coal Finish · Coal · Blades · Etched Opal Glass



F467L-ORB

Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish · Oil Rubbed Bronze Blades · Etched Opal Glass



F467L-WH

White Finish · White Blades · Etched Opal Glass





**F465L-ORB**  
 Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish  
 Oil Rubbed Bronze Blades  
 Etched Opal Glass

# CONCEPT™ IV

with LED Light

14° Blade Pitch • 3-Blades 54" Sweep • 6" Downrod

- Integrated Light Uses 30W LED (Included) 3 Year Warranty
- 979.5LM • 3,000K • CRI 90 • DC 153 x 15mm Motor
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 418)
- Indoor/Outdoor Use - ETL Listed for Wet Locations
- Maximum CFM • High Speed 6,249/Low Speed 1,668
- 1,024 Frequency Combinations

### Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
<b>4,101</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>204</b>	<b>\$6</b>

All examples based on typical use - Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day - Your cost depends on rates and use - The higher the airflow, the more use the fan will move



**RC1000 Remote Control**

- 6 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

### Smart Fan



F465L-CL

Coal Finish • Cool Blades • Etched Opal Glass



F465L-BNW

Brushed Nickel Wet Finish • Silver Blades • Etched Opal Glass



F465L-WH

White Finish • White Blades • Etched Opal Glass





**F593L-PW**  
 Pewter Finish  
 Dark Maple Blades  
 Opal Glass



# TRADITIONAL CONCEPT™ 44"

with LED Light

14° Blade Pitch • 3-Blades 44" Sweep • Flush Mount

- Integrated LED Light Uses 14W LED (Included) 3 Year Warranty
- 786LM • 3,000K • CRI 80 • Total Hanging Depth - 10 1/2" Drop From Ceiling
- Full Function Wall Control System Included (pg. 419)
- Cap for Non-Light Use (included)
- Indoor/Outdoor Use - UL Listed for Wet Locations
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 3,735/Low Speed 1,488

### Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
<b>2,682</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>\$10</b>

All estimates based on typical use - Based on 12 cents per kWh and 3-4 hours use per day - Your cost depends on rates and use - The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move





**WCS212 Wall Control**

- 3 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

**F593L-ORB**

Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish - Medium Maple Blades - Tinted Opal Glass



**F593L-WH**

White Finish - White Blades - Opal Glass



Shown with Cap  
for Non-Light Use



**F594L-ORB**  
 Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish  
 Medium Maple Blades  
 Tinted Opal Glass

# TRADITIONAL CONCEPT™ 52"

with LED Light

14° Blade Pitch • 3-Blades 52" Sweep • Flush Mount

- Integrated LED Light Uses 14W LED (Included) 3 Year Warranty
- 786LM • 3,000K • CRI 80 • Total Hanging Depth - 10 1/2" Drop From Ceiling
- Full Control Wall Control System Included (pg. 419)
- Cap for Non-Light Use (included)
- Indoor/Outdoor Use - UL Listed for Wet Locations
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 5,203/Low Speed 2,116

### Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
<b>3,638</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>91</b>	<b>\$11</b>

All estimates based on typical use - Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.6 hours use per day - Your cost depends on rates and use  
 - The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move





**WCS212 Wall Control**

- 3 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

F594L-PW

Pewter Finish · Dark Maple Blades · Opal Glass



Shown with Cap  
for Non-Light Use

F594L-WH

White Finish · White Blades · Opal Glass



## F523L-ABD

Brushed Aluminum Finish  
Silver Blades  
Shown with Cap for Non-Light Use

# ALUMA WET

with LED Light

12° Blade Pitch • 4-Blades 52" Sweep • 6" Downrod

- Integrated Light Uses 1-20W Dimmable LED (Included)
- Aluminum Construction · Cap for Non-Light Use Included
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 419)
- Indoor/Outdoor Use - UL Listed for Wet Locations
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 3,864/Low Speed 1,861
- 905LM - 3,000K - CRI 90

 Product Video Available on [MinkaAire.com](http://MinkaAire.com)

### Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
<b>2,925</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>\$10</b>

All estimates based on typical use - Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day - Your cost depends on rates and use  
- The higher the airflow, the more the fan will move



### RCS213 Remote Control

- 3 Speed Fan Control
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer



**F523L-ORB**

Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish • Oil Rubbed Bronze Blades • Tinted Opal Glass



**F523L-WHF**

Flat White Finish • Flat White Blades • Etched Opal Glass



**F753-KA**  
Kocoo Finish  
Kocoo Blades

## JAVA

14° Blade Pitch • 3-Blades 54" Sweep • 6" Downrod

- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 418)
- Indoor/Outdoor Use - UL Listed for Wet Locations
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 5,314/Low Speed 2,751

### Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
<b>4,115</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>128</b>	<b>\$9</b>

All estimates based on typical use - Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day - Your cost depends on rates and use  
The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move



### RCS213 Remote Control

- 3 Speed Fan Control
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

F753-BNW

Brushed Nickel Wet Finish • Silver Blades



F753-CL

Coal Finish • Coal Blades



F753-WHF

Flat White Finish • Flat White Blades



F753-PN

Polished Nickel Finish • Silver Blades

Finish for Indoor Use Only



**F753L-CL**  
 Coal Finish  
 Coal Blades  
 Etched Opal Glass



# JAVA

with LED Light

14° Blade Pitch • 3-Blades 54" Sweep • 6" Downrod

- Integrated Light Uses 17W LED (Included) 3 Year Warranty
- 623LM • 3,000K • CRI 80
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 418)
- Indoor/Outdoor Use - UL Listed for Wet Locations
- Maximum CFM • High Speed 5,771/Low Speed 2,834

### Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
<b>4,394</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>131</b>	<b>\$9</b>

All estimates based on typical use - Based on 12 cents per kWh and 8.4 hours use per day - Your cost depends on rates and use - The higher the airflow, the more the fan will move





### RCS213 Remote Control

- 3 Speed Fan Control
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

**F753L-BNW**

Brushed Nickel Wet Finish • Silver Blades • Etched Opal Glass



**F753L-KA**

Kocoa Finish • Kocoa Blades • Etched Opal Glass



**F753L-WHF**

Flat White Finish • Flat White Blades • Etched Opal Glass



**F753L-PN**

Polished Nickel Finish • Silver Blades



Finish for Indoor Use Only



**F754L-KA**  
 Kocoo Finish  
 Kocoo Blades  
 Etched Lens



# JAVA XTREME 84"

with LED Light

Big and bold is the only way to capture the essence of the Java Xtreme 84". Taking a cue from its little brother, Java LED, the Java Xtreme has the same great design and much, much more.

16° Blade Pitch • 3-Blades 84" Sweep • 6" Downrod

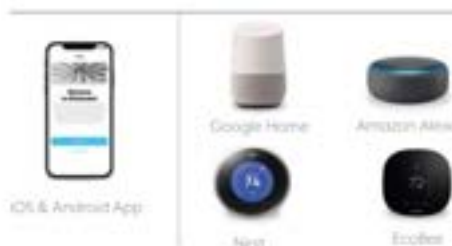
- Integrated Light Uses 40W LED (Included) 3 Year Warranty
- 2,253LM • 3,000K • CRI 90
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 418)
- Remote has 1,024 Frequency Combinations
- Indoor/Outdoor Use - ETL Listed for Wet Locations
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 8,388/ Low Speed 4,177

### Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
<b>6,414</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>301</b>	<b>\$6</b>

All estimates based on typical use - Based on 12 cents per kWh and 4 hours use per day - Your cost depends on rates and use - The higher the airflow, the more use the fan will make

### Smart Fan



**RC1000 Remote Control**

- 6 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

F754L-WHF

Flat White Finish • Flat White Blades • Etched Lens



F754L-CL

Cool Finish • Cool Blades • Etched Lens



F754L-BNW

Brushed Nickel Wet Finish • Silver Blades • Etched Lens



**F675L-CL**  
 Coal Finish  
 Coal Blades  
 Etched Glass



# SEACREST

with LED Light

- 14° Blade Pitch • 3-Blades 60" Sweep • 6" Downrod
- Integrated Light Uses 20W Dimmable LED (Included) 3 year Warranty
- 668LM • 3,000K • CRI 90 • DC 153 x 10mm Motor
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 418)
- 1,024 Frequency Combinations
- Indoor/Outdoor Use - UL Listed for Wet Locations
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 5,752/Low Speed 1,827 (Estimated)

### Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
<b>3,912</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>192</b>	<b>\$6</b>

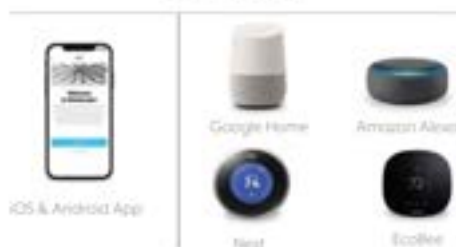
All estimates based on typical use - Based on 12 cents per kWh and 8.4 hours use per day - Your cost depends on rates and use - The higher the airflow, the more on the fan will move



**RC1000 Remote Control**

- 6 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

### Smart Fan



**F675L-ORB**

Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish • Oil Rubbed Bronze Blades • Etched Glass



**F675L-WHF**

Flat White Finish • Flat White Blades • Etched Glass



## F734L-ORB

Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish  
Oil Rubbed Bronze Blades  
Tinted Opal Glass

# STRATA

with LED Light

12° Blade Pitch • 4-Blades 52" Sweep • 6" Downrod

- Galvanized Steel 6" Downrod (Uses ¼" I.D. DR5 Series Downrod)
- Integrated Light Uses 1-4W Mini-Can LED Bulb (Included)
- Cap for Non-Light Use Included
- Indoor/Outdoor Use - UL Listed for Wet Locations
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 418)
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 4,648/Low Speed 1,925

### Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
<b>3,365</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>98</b>	<b>\$10</b>

All estimates based on typical use - Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day - Your cost depends on rates and use  
- The higher the airflow, the more use the fan will make



### RCS213 Remote Control

- 3 Speed Fan Control
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer



**F734L-SI**

Smoked Iron Finish • Smoked Iron Finish Blades • Etched Opal Glass



**F734L-GL**

Galvanized Finish • Silver Blades • Etched Opal Glass



*Shown with Cap  
for Non-Light Use*



# GAUGUIN™

with LED Light

**F581L-BG**  
Bahama Beige™ Finish  
Bahama Beige™ Blades  
Etched Glass

14° Blade Pitch • 4-Blades 52" Sweep • 6" Downrod

- Galvanized Steel 6" Downrod (Uses 3/4" I.D. DR5 Series Downrod)
- Stainless Steel Hardware and All Weather Blades
- Integrated Light Uses 1-7W GU10 LED Bulb (Included)
- Cap for Non-Light Use Included
- Full Function Wall Control System Included (pg. 419)
- Indoor/Outdoor Use - UL Listed for Wet Locations
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 5,201/Low Speed 2,522

### Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
<b>3,945</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>\$11</b>

All estimates based on typical use - Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day - Your cost depends on rates and use  
\* The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move.



ULS: P000010, D015, 30, D014, 00, D014, 000,  
D012, 00, D012, 00, D012, 00



**WCS212 Wall Control**

- 3 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer



**F581L-BG**  
Shown with  
Optional A581-BG Ceiling Adapter  
For Flush Mount Applications  
*\*See page 430 for finish options*



**F581L-ORB**

Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish • Bahama Beige™ Blades • Etched Glass



**F581L-WHF**

Flat White Finish • Flat White Blades • Etched Glass



**F541L-SL**  
 Silver Finish  
 Silver Blades  
 Etched Lens

# CONE

with LED Light

- 14° Blade Pitch • 5-Blades 54" Sweep • 6" Downrod
- Integrated Light Uses 20W Dimmable LED (Included) 3 Year Warranty
- 1,080LM • 3,000K • CRI 90 • DC 125 x 30mm Motor
- Removable Metal Ring around LED Light
- Optional Clear Lens in box • Convertible into 3, 4 or 5 Blade
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 418)
- Indoor/Outdoor Use - ETL Listed for Wet Locations
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 8,250 / Low Speed 2,651

### Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
<b>5,625</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>194</b>	<b>\$8</b>

All estimates based on typical use - based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.8 hours use per day. Your cost depends on rates and use.  
 \* The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move.





### RC400 Remote Control

- 6 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

**F541L-ORB**

Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish • Medium Maple Blades • Etched Lens



**F541L-SL**

Silver Finish • Silver Blades • Etched Lens (Metal Ring Removed)



**F541L-WH**

White Finish • White Blades • Etched Lens





## F582L-SI

Smoked Iron Finish  
Smoked Iron Finish Blades  
Acid Etched Glass

# RAINMAN™

with LED Light

- 14° Blade Pitch • 5-Blades 54" Sweep • 6" Downrod
- Integrated Caged Light Uses 1-9W Medium-Base LED Bulb (Included)
- Galvanized Steel Downrod and Hardware - All Weather Blades
- Wall Control System Included (pg. 420)
- Indoor/Outdoor Use - UL Listed for Wet Locations
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 4,824/Low Speed 1,988

### Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
<b>3,495</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>89</b>	<b>\$11</b>

All estimates based on typical use. Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.8 hours use per day. Your cost depends on rates and use.  
\* The higher the ceiling, the more use the fan will have.



### WCS213 Wall Control

- 3 Speed Fan Control
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

**F582L-ORB**

Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish • Taupe Blades • Vintage Amber Glass Lens



**F582L-BNW**

Brushed Nickel Wet Finish • Silver Blades • Acid Etched Glass



**F582L-GL**

Galvanized Finish • Silver Blades • Acid Etched Glass



## F681L-ORB

Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish  
Dark Pine Blades  
Clear Fresnel Lens

# GROTON

with LED Light

12° Blade Pitch • 5-Blades 56" Sweep • 10" Downrod

- Integrated Light Uses 1-20W Dimmable LED (Included)
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 418)
- Indoor/Outdoor Use - UL Listed for Wet Locations
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 5,675/Low Speed 2,000

### Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
<b>3,952</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>108</b>	<b>\$10</b>

All estimates based on typical use - Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day. Your cost depends on rates and use.  
The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move.



U.S. Patent(s) D806,550, D802,216, D802,217,  
D802,558; Additional U.S. Patent(s) Pending

	<h3>RCS212 Remote Control</h3> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 3 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev</li><li>• On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer</li></ul>
---	---

**F681L-SDBK/WS** Sand Black/Weathered Steel Finish • Charcoal Driftwood Blades • Clear Fresnel Lens



**F681L-BNW**

Brushed Nickel Wet Finish • Silver Blades • Clear Fresnel Lens



**F681L-WA/PW**

Weathered Aluminum/Pewter Finish • Dark Pine Blades • Clear Fresnel Lens



**F532-WHF**  
Flat White Finish  
Flat White Blades



## SUNSEEKER

14° Blade Pitch • 5-Blades 60" Sweep • 6" Downrod

- Galvanized Steel 6" Downrod • Stainless Steel Hardware
- All Weather Blades • 3-Speed Pull Chain
- Indoor/Outdoor Use - UL Listed for Wet Locations
- UL Wet Location Light Kits (K9401) Available (pg. 413) Sold Separately
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 5,657/Low Speed 1,849

### Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
<b>3,872</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>98</b>	<b>\$11</b>

All estimates based on typical use - Based on 12 cents per kWh and 8-14 hours use per day - Your cost depends on rates and use  
\*The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move





**F532-SI**

Smoked Iron Finish • Smoked Iron Finish Blades



**F532-ORB**

Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish • Oil Rubbed Bronze Blades



**F532-DRF**

Driftwood Finish • Driftwood Finish Blades



**F532-BNW**

Brushed Nickel Wet Finish • Silver Blades





**F589-TCL**  
Textured Cool Finish  
Textured Cool Blades

## SUNDOWNER®

16° Blade Pitch • 5-Blades 54" Sweep • 6" Downrod

- Galvanized Steel 6" Downrod • Stainless Steel Hardware
- All Weather Blades • 3-Speed Pull Chain
- Poly Molded and ABS Components
- Indoor/Outdoor Use - UL Listed for Wet Locations
- UL Wet Location Light Kits (K9401) Available (pg. 413) *Sold Separately*
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 6,374/Low Speed 1,773

\*Accessory Blades Available (pg. 434)

### Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
<b>4,217</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>\$13</b>

All estimates based on typical use. Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day. Your cost depends on rates and use.  
† The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move.



F589-MW

Mossoro Walnut™ Finish • Mossoro Walnut™ Blades



F589-ORB

Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish • Dark Maple Blades



F589-DRF

Driftwood Finish • Driftwood Blades



Optional Blade Finishes

FBI07P-DM

FBI07P-DW

FBI07P-MM



**F589-HT**  
Heritage™ Finish  
Black Blades

## SUNDOWNER®

16° Blade Pitch • 5-Blades 54" Sweep • 6" Downrod

- Galvanized Steel 6" Downrod • Stainless Steel Hardware
- All Weather Blades • 3-Speed Pull Chain
- Poly Molded and ABS Components
- Indoor/Outdoor Use - UL Listed for Wet Locations
- UL Wet Location Light Kits (K9401) Available (pg. 413) *Sold Separately*
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 6,401/Low Speed 1,747

\*Accessory Blades Available (pg. 434)

### Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
<b>4,217</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>\$13</b>

All estimates based on typical use - Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day - Your cost depends on rates and use  
† The higher the airflow, the more the fan will move



F589-BI/AI

Black Iron with Aged Iron Accents Finish • Black Iron Finish Blades



F589-WH

White Finish • White Blades



Optional Blade Finishes

FBI07P-DM

FBI07P-DW

FBI07P-MM





**F571-WH**  
White Finish  
White Blades

## SUNDANCE™

12° Blade Pitch • 5-Blades 52" Sweep • 6" Downrod

- Galvanized Steel 6" Downrod • Stainless Steel Hardware
- All Weather Blades • 3-Speed Pull Chain
- Indoor/Outdoor Use - UL Listed for Wet Locations
- UL Wet Location Light Kits (K9401) Available (pg. 413) *Sold Separately*
- Maximum CFM 52"- High Speed 5,832/Low Speed 1,808

### Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
<b>3,946</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>98</b>	<b>\$11</b>

All estimates based on typical use - based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day - Your cost depends on rates and use  
\* The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move



F571-ORB

Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish • Dark Oak Finish Blades





**F572-ORB**

Oil Rubbed Bronze  
Dark Oak Finish Blades

## SUNDANCE™

12° Blade Pitch • 5-Blades 42" • 6" Downrod

- Galvanized Steel 6" Downrod • Stainless Steel Hardware
- All Weather Blades • 3-Speed Pull Chain
- Indoor/Outdoor Use - UL Listed for Wet Locations
- UL Wet Location Light Kits (K9401) Available (pg. 413) *Sold Separately*
- Maximum CFM 42" - High Speed 3,342/Low Speed 1,239

### Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
<b>2,388</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>\$9</b>

All estimates based on typical use - based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day. Your cost depends on rates and use. The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move.



F572-CL

Cool Finish • Cool Blades



F572-WH

White Finish • White Blades



# CONTRACTOR *SERIES*

By MinkaAire®

Minka-Aire® began developing a more extensive professional program in 2015. Our designers worked together with home builders, project managers, specifiers, and hospitality pros to create fans that meet the high demands and needs of those in the field.

The Minka-Aire® Contractor Series is inspired by classic Minka-Aire® styling where the form and function demands of the builder and project business stand at attention. Designed to provide long time comfort and durability while incorporating everything that comes with Minka-Aire®.

Precision engineered from modern materials, and crafted with input from contractors on the ground, you can count on the craftsmanship, quality, and utility of the Minka-Aire® Contractor Series. Your job is hard enough – don't settle for second rate ceiling fans.

The logo features the word "minkaAire" in a lowercase, sans-serif font. A thin, dark blue arc is positioned above the letters "i" and "n".



# CONTRACTOR *SERIES*

By MinkaAire®

## TACTICAL TO PRACTICAL

Purpose built ceiling fans. Always ready to perform.

### CONTRACTOR DNA

Design  
Durable  
High Quality

Innovation  
Price/Value  
All Purpose

We recognize that in the field, when you need ceiling fans for the job, you need it fast. That's why most orders are picked, packed, and shipped within two business days.

  
minkaAire.



# STOUT

with LED Light

**F619L-CL/BN**

Coal/ Brushed Nickel Finish  
Cool Blades  
Etched Lens

12° Blade Pitch • 5-Blades 54" Sweep • 6" Downrod

- Low Profile LED Light Uses 16W LED (Included) 3 Year Warranty
- 896LM - 3,000k -CRI 80
- Hand Held Remote Control Included (pg. 419)
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 4,602/Low Speed 1,793

### Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
<b>3,286</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>\$12</b>

All estimates based on typical use - Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day - Your cost depends on rates and use  
- The higher the airflow, the more the fan will move



### RCS213 Remote Control

- 3 Speed Fan Control

F619L-BN

Brushed Nickel Finish • Silver Blades • Etched Lens



F619L-WHF

Flat White Finish • Flat White Blades • Etched Lens





**F673L-CL**  
Coal Finish  
Coal Blades  
White Frosted Glass

# AIRETOR

with LED Light

12° Blade Pitch • 5-Blades 52" Sweep • 6" Downrod

- Integrated Light Uses 16W LED (Included) 3 Year Warranty
- 836LM • 3,000K • CRI 90
- 3-Speed Pull Chain
- Maximum CFM • High Speed 4,762/Low Speed 1,946

## Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
<b>3,442</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>\$11</b>

All estimates based on typical use - Based on 0.07 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day - Your cost depends on rates and use - The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move.



**F673L-ORB**

Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish • Oil Rubbed Bronze Blades • White Frosted Glass



**F673L-BN/SL**

Brushed Nickel Finish • Silver Blades • White Frosted Glass



**F673L-WHF**

Flat White Finish • Flat White Blades • White Frosted Glass



**F670L-WHF**  
Flat White Finish  
Flat White Blades  
White Frosted Glass

# AIRETOR III

with LED Light

12° Blade Pitch • 3-Blades 54" Sweep • 6" Downrod

- Integrated Light Uses 16W LED (Included) 3 Year Warranty
- 829LM • 3,000K • CRI 90 • 3-Speed Pull Chain
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 4,495/Low Speed 1,988

## Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
<b>3,320</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>\$11</b>

All estimates based on typical use. Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day. Your cost depends on rates and use.  
The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move.





**F670L-CL**

Cool Finish • Cool Blades • White Frosted Glass



**F670L-ORB**

Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish • Oil Rubbed Bronze Blades • White Frosted Glass



**F670L-BN/SL**

Brushed Nickel Finish • Silver Blades • White Frosted Glass

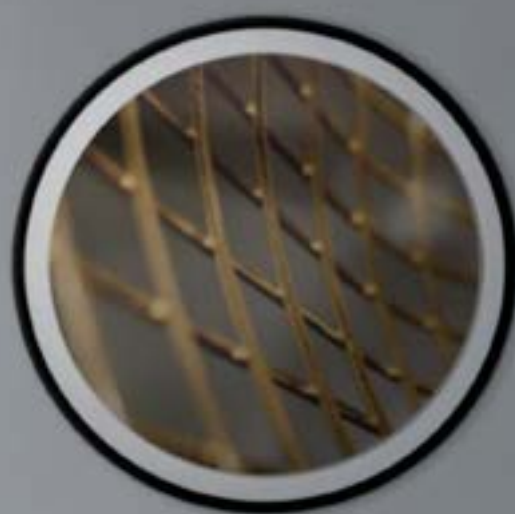


# QUIET CONFIDENCE



minkaAire

**F676L-CL**  
Coal Finish  
Coal Blades  
White Lens



## VITAL

Vital supports all your needs and does it with style. With a powerful LED light and clean lines, this fan delivers it all.



**F676L-CL**  
Coal Finish  
Coal Blades  
White Lens

# VITAL

with LED Light

21° Blade Pitch • 3-Blades 44" Sweep • 6" Downrod

Integrated Light Uses 16W LED (Included) 3 Year Warranty

92ILM • 3,000K • CRI 90

3-Speed Pull Chain

Maximum CFM - High Speed 3,278/ Low Speed 1,354

## Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
<b>2,386</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>\$10</b>

All examples based on typical use - based on 12 cents per kWh and  
5.4 hours use per day - Your cost depends on rates and use  
- The higher the ceiling, the more air the fan will move



**F676L-ORB**

Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish • Oil Rubbed Bronze Blades • White Lens



**F676L-BRS/SL**

Brilliant Silver Finish (with silver downrod) • Silver Blades • White Lens



**F676L-WHF**

Flat White Finish • Flat White Blades • White Lens







**F671L-BN/SL**  
 Brushed Nickel Finish  
 Silver Blades  
 Etched White Lens

## PURE

with LED Light

12° Blade Pitch • 3-Blades 48" Sweep • Flush Mount

- Integrated Light Uses 16W LED (Included) 3 Year Warranty
- 1,083LM • 3,000K • CRI 90
- 3-Wire Installation Wall Control Included (pg. 421)
- Converts to Electronic Control
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 3,891/Low Speed 1,577
- 10" Drop from Ceiling

### Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
<b>2,807</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>101</b>	<b>\$8</b>

All estimates based on typical use. Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day. Your cost depends on rates and use.  
 \* The higher the airflow, the more the fan will move.



### WC116L Wall Control

- 4 Speed Fan Control
- Full Range Light Dimmer



F671L-CL

Cool Finish · Cool Blades · Etched White Lens



F671L-WHF

Flat White Finish · Flat White Blades · Etched White Lens





# WATT

13° Blade Pitch • 5-Blades 60" Sweep • 6" Downrod

- DC 125 x 30mm Motor
- 3-Speed Pull Chain DC Motor
- Wall Control Optional (WDC 1300)
- Universal Light Kit Adaptable
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 6,068/Low Speed 2,525

## F551-ORB

Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish  
Rustic Wood Blades

### Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
<b>4,407</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>206</b>	<b>\$6</b>

All estimates based on typical use - Based on 12 cents per kWh and 5.4 hours use per day - Your cost depends on rates and use - The higher the airflow, the more the fan will move



F551-BN

Brushed Nickel Finish • Silver Blades



F551-WH

White Finish • White Blades





## WATT

13° Blade Pitch • 5-Blades 60" Sweep • 6" Downrod

- DC 125 x 30mm Motor
- 3-Speed Pull Chain DC Motor
- Wall Control Optional (WDC 1300)
- Universal Light Kit Adaptable
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 6,693/Low Speed 3,063

**F551-CL**  
Coal Finish  
Coal Blades

### Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
<b>4,991</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>251</b>	<b>\$6</b>

All estimates based on typical use - Based on 12 cents per kWh and 5.4 hours use per day - Your cost depends on rates and use - The higher the airflow, the more the fan will move



F551-PN

Polished Nickel Finish • Dark Maple Blades



F551-BNK

Burnished Nickel Finish • Savannah Grey Blades





## WATT II

with LED Light

13° Blade Pitch • 5-Blades 60" Sweep • 6" Downrod

- Light Uses 2-9W LED (Included) 3 Year Warranty
- 810LM • 3,000K • CRI 90
- DC 125 x 30mm Motor
- 3-Speed Pull Chain DC Motor
- Wall Control Optional (WDC 1300)
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 6,028 /Low Speed 2,513

### Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
<b>4,991</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>251</b>	<b>\$6</b>

All estimates based on typical use - based on 12 cents per kWh and 6-8 hours use per day - Your cost depends on rates and use  
 \*The higher the airflow, the more the fan will move



### F552L-BNK

Burnished Nickel Finish  
 Savannah Grey Blades  
 White Frosted Glass



F552L-CL

Cool Finish • Cool Blades • White Frosted Glass



F552L-PN

Polished Nickel Finish • Dark Maple Blades • White Frosted Glass





## WATT II

with LED Light

13° Blade Pitch • 5-Blades 60" Sweep • 6" Downrod

- Light Uses 2-9W LED (Included) 3 Year Warranty
- 810LM • 3,000K • CRI 90
- DC 125 x 30mm Motor
- 3-Speed Pull Chain DC Motor
- Wall Control Optional (WDC 1300)
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 6,028 /Low Speed 2,513

### F552L-BN

Brushed Nickel Finish  
Silver Blades  
White Frosted Glass

#### Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
<b>4,991</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>251</b>	<b>\$6</b>

All estimates based on typical use - based on 12 cents per kWh and 6-8 hours use per day - Your cost depends on rates and use  
\*The higher the airflow, the more the fan will move



**F552L-ORB**

Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish • Rustic Wood Blades • White Frosted Glass



**F552L-WH**

White Finish • White Blades • White Frosted Glass





# MINUTE

with LED Light

12° Blade Pitch • 5-Blades 52" Sweep • 6" Downrod

- 26W LED (Included) 3 Year Warranty
- 2,233LM • 3,000K • CRI 90
- DC 145 x 18mm Motor
- 3-Speed Pull Chain DC Motor
- Wall Control Optional (WDC 1200)
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 5,029 /Low Speed 1,746

## Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
<b>3,490</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>167</b>	<b>\$6</b>

All estimates based on typical use - Based on 12 cents per kWh with and 6.4 hours use per day - Your cost depends on rates and use  
\*The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move



## F553L-BN/DW

Brushed Nickel Finish  
Dark Walnut / Medium Maple Blades  
Etched White Glass

F553L-CL

Cool Finish • Cool Blades • Etched White Glass



F553L-ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish • Medium Maple/ Dark Walnut Blades • Etched White Glass



F553L-WHF

Flat White Finish • White Blades • Etched White Glass





**F656L-BNK**

Burnished Nickel Finish  
Savannah Grey Blades  
Frosted White Glass

# CONTRACTOR UNI-PACK

with LED Light

12° Blade Pitch • 5-Blades 52" Sweep • 6" Downrod

- Low Profile LED Light Uses 26W LED (Included) 3 Year Warranty
- 1,531 Lumens • 3,000K • CRI 90 • 3-Speed Pull Chain
- Solid Cap and Finial Adaptation for Remote Control Use Included
- Maximum CFM • High Speed 5,089/Low Speed 1,435

## Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
<b>3,392</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>\$12</b>

All estimates based on typical use - Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6-8 hours use per day - Your cost depends on rates and use  
- The higher the airflow, the more the fan will move





**F656L-HBZ**

Heirloom Bronze Finish • Barnwood Blades • Frosted White Glass



**F656L-PN**

Polished Nickel Finish • Silver Blades • Frosted White Glass



**F656L-WH**

White Finish • White Blades • Frosted White Glass



Shown with Dark Walnut Blades  
Reversible to Medium Maple Blades



### F656L-BN/DW

Brushed Nickel Finish  
Reversible Medium Maple/  
Dark Walnut Blades  
Frosted White Glass

# CONTRACTOR UNI-PACK

with LED Light

- 12° Blade Pitch • 5-Blades 52" Sweep • 6" Downrod
- Low Profile LED Light Uses 26W LED (Included) 3 Year Warranty
- 1,531 Lumens • 3,000K • CRI 90 • 3-Speed Pull Chain
- Solid Cap and Finial Adaptation for Remote Control Use Included
- Maximum CFM • High Speed 5,089/Low Speed 1,435

#### Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
<b>3,392</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>\$12</b>

All estimates based on typical use - Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6-8 hours use per day - Your cost depends on rates and use  
- The higher the airflow, the more the fan will move



**F656L-CL**

Cool Finish • Cool Blades • Frosted White Glass



**F656L-ORB** Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish • Reversible Medium Maple/Dark Walnut Blades • Frosted White Glass



Shown with Dark Walnut Blades  
Reversible to Medium Maple Blades



# CONTRACTOR UNI-PACK

with LED Light

12° Blade Pitch • 4 or 5-Blades 52" Sweep • 6" Downrod

- Integrated Light Uses 9W LED (Included) 3 Year Warranty
- 1,302LM • 3,000K • CRI 90
- 3-Speed Pull Chain • Cap for Non-Light Use (Included)
- Pre-Installed One-Piece Motor Blade Iron Gasket
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 4,276/Low Speed 1,569 • 1302 Lumens

\*Accessory Blades Available (pg. 434)

## Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
<b>3,007</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>\$10</b>

All estimates based on typical use. Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day. Your cost depends on rates and use. The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move.



## Optional Blade Finishes

FB103S-DM	FB103S-NW
FB103S-LC	FB103S-RW
FB103S-LM	FB103S-WO
FB103S-ML	
FB103S-NM	

## F448L-BS/DW

Brushed Steel Finish  
Dark Walnut Blades  
Frosted White Glass

**F448L-BS**

Brushed Steel Finish • Silver Blades • Frosted White Glass



**F448L-CL**

Coal Finish • Coal Blades • Frosted White Glass



**F448L-ORB**

Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish • Medium Maple Blades • Frosted White Glass



**F448L-WH**

White Finish • White Blades • Frosted White Glass





# CONTRACTOR

with LED Light

12° Blade Pitch • 5-Blades 52" Sweep • 6" Downrod

- Integrated Light Uses 16W LED (Included) 3 Year Warranty
- 1,209LM • 3,000K • CRI 90 • Hand Held Remote Control Included (pg. 419)
- Replacements LED Assembly (Part #6F8-44LK01)
- Maximum CFM • High Speed 5,314/Low Speed 1,756

**F556L-CL**  
 Coal Finish  
 Coal Blades  
 Etched Lens

## Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
<b>3,646</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>89</b>	<b>\$12</b>

All estimates based on typical use. Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day. Your cost depends on rates and use.  
 \*The higher the airflow, the more the fan will move.



### RCS213 Remote Control

- 3 Speed Fan Control
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer



**F556L-ORB**

Oil Rubbed Finish • Reversible Medium Maple/Dark Walnut Blades • Etched Lens



Shown with Medium Maple Blades  
Reversible to Dark Walnut Blades

**F556L-BN/DW**

Brushed Nickel Finish • Reversible Medium Maple/Dark Walnut Blades • Etched Lens



Shown with Medium Maple Blades  
Reversible to Dark Walnut Blades

**F556L-BN**

Brushed Nickel Finish • Silver Blades • Etched Lens





# CONTRACTOR

with LED Light

12° Blade Pitch • 5-Blades 52" Sweep • 6" Downrod

- Integrated Light Uses 16W LED (Included) 3 Year Warranty
- 1,209LM • 3,000K • CRI 90 • Hand Held Remote Control Included (pg. 419)
- Replacements LED Assembly (Part #6F8-44LK01)
- Maximum CFM • High Speed 5,314/Low Speed 1,756

**F556L-WHF**  
 Flat White Finish  
 Flat White Blades  
 Etched Lens

## Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
<b>3,646</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>89</b>	<b>\$12</b>

All estimates based on typical use. Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day. Your cost depends on rates and use.  
 \*The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move.





**RCS213 Remote Control**

- 3 Speed Fan Control
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

**F556L-HBZ**

Heirloom Bronze • Finish Barnwood • Blades Etched Lens



**F556L-BNK**

Burnished Nickel Finish • Savannah Grey Blades • Etched Lens



**F556L-BWH**

Bone White Finish • Bone White Blades • Etched Lens



**F556L-WH**

White Finish • White Blades • Etched Lens





# CONTRACTOR PLUS

12° Blade Pitch • 5-Blades 52" Sweep • 6" Downrod

• 3-Speed Pull Chain

• Universal Light Kit Adaptable (pg. 412) Sold Separately

• Maximum CFM • High Speed 5,314/Low Speed 1,756

**F556-CL**  
Coal Finish  
Coal Blades

## Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
<b>3,646</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>89</b>	<b>512</b>

All estimates based on typical use. Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day. Your cost depends on rates and use. The higher the ceiling, the more air the fan will move.

**F556-ORB**

Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish • Reversible Medium Maple/Dark Walnut Blades



*Shown with Dark Walnut Blades  
Reversible to Medium Maple Blades*

**F556-BN/DW**

Brushed Nickel Finish • Reversible Medium Maple/Dark Walnut Blades



*Shown with Medium Maple Blades  
Reversible to Dark Walnut Blades*

**F556-BN**

Brushed Nickel Finish • Silver Blades





## CONTRACTOR PLUS

12° Blade Pitch • 5-Blades 52" Sweep • 6" Downrod

• 3-Speed Pull Chain

• Universal Light Kit Adaptable (pg. 412) Sold Separately

• Maximum CFM - High Speed 5,314/Low Speed 1,756

### Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
<b>3,646</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>89</b>	<b>\$12</b>

All estimates based on typical use - Based on 12 cents per kWh and  
6.4 hours use per day - Your cost depends on rates and use  
- The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move

### F556-HBZ

Heirloom Bronze Finish  
Barnwood Blades



F556-BNK

Burnished Nickel Finish • Savannah Grey Blades



F556-WHF

Flat White Finish • Flat White Blades





# ULTRA-MAX™

14° Blade Pitch • 5-Blades 54" Sweep • 6" Downrod

- Full Function Wall Control and Hand Held Remote Included (pg. 419)
- Quick Connect Detachable Switch Cup
- Universal Light Kit Adaptable (pg. 412) *Sold Separately*
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 6,121/Low Speed 1,416

**F588-SP-BCW**  
Belcaro Walnut™ Finish  
Dark Walnut Blades

## Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
<b>4,484</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>\$15</b>

All estimates based on typical use - Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day - Your cost depends on rates and use - The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move.



**RC5212 Remote Control**

- 5 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

### Optional Blade Finishes

FBI07T-CW	FBI07T-NW
FBI07T-DW	FBI07T-RW
FBI07T-LC	FBI07T-WO
FBI07T-MM	FBI07T-WP
FBI07T-NP	

**WC5212 Wall Control**

- 5 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

F588-SP-ORB

Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish • Medium Maple Blades



F588-SP-BN

Brushed Nickel Finish • Dark Walnut Blades



F588-SP-WH

White Finish • White Blades





## SUPRA<sup>®</sup> 32"

- 22° Blade Pitch • 6-Blades 32" Sweep • 6" Downrod
- 6-Ply Warp Resistant Blades • Quick Connect Detachable Switch Cup
- 3-Speed Pull Chain • Universal Light Kit Adaptable (pg. 412) Sold Separately
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 2,944/Low Speed 917

\*Accessory Blades Available (pg. 434)

**F562-BS**  
Brushed Steel Finish  
Silver Blades

### Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
<b>2,034</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>\$11</b>

All estimates based on typical use. Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day. Your cost depends on rates and use.  
The higher the airflow, the more the fan will move.

### Optional Blade Finishes

FB422-DC	FB422-MM
FB422-DM	FB422-NW
FB422-DW	FB422-WO
FB422-LC	FB422-WP
FB422-LM	

F562-ORB

Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish • Medium Maple Blades



F562-WH

White Finish • White Blades





# TRADITION REVIVED



minka ire





**F563-WH**  
White Finish  
White Blades



## SUPRA<sup>®</sup> 44"

Designed with superior performance and all of the features found in full-size fans made available for mid-size rooms.



## SUPRA® 44"

- 14° Blade Pitch • 5-Blades 44" Sweep • 6" Downrod
- 6-Ply Warp Resistant Blades • Quick Connect Detachable Switch Cup
- 3-Speed Pull Chain • Universal Light Kit Adaptable (pg. 412) Sold Separately
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 5,064/Low Speed 1,257

\*Accessory Blades Available (pg. 434)

**F563-BS/DW**  
Brushed Steel Finish  
Dark Walnut Blades

### Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
<b>3,360</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>\$13</b>

All estimates based on typical use - Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day - Your cost depends on rates and use  
\* The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move

### Optional Blade Finishes

FB423-DC	FB423-NW
FB423-DM	FB423-WO
FB423-LC	FB423-WP
FB423-LM	

F563-ORB

Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish • Medium Maple Blades



F563-BS

Brushed Steel Finish • Silver Blades



F563-WH

White Finish • White Blades





# SUPRA<sup>®</sup> 44"

with LED Light

14° Blade Pitch • 5-Blades 44" Sweep • 6" Downrod

- 6-Ply Warp Resistant Blades · 3-Speed Pull Chain
- LED Light Kit Uses 1-4W Mini-Can LED Bulb (Included)
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 5,231/Low Speed 1,546

## F563L-SP-ORB

Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish  
Medium Maple Blades  
Opal Glass

### Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
<b>3,504</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>\$13</b>

All estimates based on typical use. Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day. Your cost depends on rates and use.  
\*The higher the airflow, the more the fan will move.



F563L-SP-BS

Brushed Steel Finish • Silver Blades • Opal Glass



F563L-SP-WH

White Finish • White Blades • Opal Glass







## SUPRA® 52"

14° Blade Pitch • 5-Blades 52" Sweep • 6" Downrod

- 6-Ply Warp Resistant Blades · 3-Speed Pull Chain
- Quick Connect Detachable Switch Cup
- Universal Light Kit Adaptable (pg. 412) *Sold Separately*
- Maximum CFM · High Speed 4,907/Low Speed 1,362

\* Accessory Blades Available (pg. 434)

### Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
<b>3,246</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>\$13</b>

All estimates based on typical use. Based on 12 cents per kWh and 5.4 hours use per day. \* Your cost depends on rates and use.  
- The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move.

### Optional Blade Finishes

FB424-DC	FB424-NW
FB424-DM	FB424-WO
FB424-DW	
FB424-LC	
FB424-LM	

**F568-KA**

Kocoo Finish

Reversible Toned Medium Maple/  
Medium Maple Blades



F568-BS/DW

Brushed Steel Finish • Dark Walnut Blades



F568-SWH

Shell White Finish • Shell White Blades



F568-ORB

Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish • Medium Maple Blades





## SUPRA<sup>®</sup> 52"

14° Blade Pitch • 5-Blades 52" Sweep • 6" Downrod

- 6-Ply Warp Resistant Blades · 3-Speed Pull Chain
- Quick Connect Detachable Switch Cup
- Universal Light Kit Adaptable (pg. 412) *Sold Separately*
- Maximum CFM · High Speed 4,907/Low Speed 1,362

\* Accessory Blades Available (pg. 434)

### F568-BCW

Belcaro Walnut™ Finish  
Dark Walnut Blades

#### Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
<b>3,246</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>\$13</b>

All estimates based on typical use. Based on 12 cents per kWh and 5.4 hours use per day. \*Your cost depends on rates and use.  
- The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move.

#### Optional Blade Finishes

FB424-DC	FB424-NW
FB424-DM	FB424-WO
FB424-DW	
FB424-LC	
FB424-LM	

F568-BS

Brushed Steel Finish • Silver Blades



F568-WH

White Finish • White Blades





# SUPRA<sup>®</sup> 52"

with LED Light

14° Blade Pitch • 5-Blades 52" Sweep • 6" Downrod

- 6-Ply Warp Resistant Blades
- LED Light Kit Uses 1-4W Mini-Can LED Bulb (Included)
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 418)
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 5,841/Low Speed 1,372

**F569L-BS/DW**  
 Brushed Steel Finish  
 Dark Walnut Blades  
 Opal Glass

## Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
<b>3,746</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>\$13</b>

All estimates based on typical use. Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day. Your cost depends on rates and use.  
 • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move.





### RCS213 Remote Control

- 3 Speed Fan Control
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

**F569L-ORB**

Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish • Medium Maple Blades • Opal Glass



**F569L-BS**

Brushed Steel Finish • Silver Blades • Opal Glass



**F569L-WH**

White Finish • White Blades • Opal Glass





## CONTRACTOR 42"

12° Blade Pitch • 5-Blades 42" Sweep • 4" Downrod

- 3-Speed Pull Chain • Quick Connect Detachable Switch Cup
- Pre-Installed One-Piece Motor/Blade Iron Gasket
- Universal Light Kit Adaptable (pg. 412) *Sold Separately*
- Maximum CFM • High Speed 2,718/Low Speed 1,393

\* Accessory Blades Available (pg. 434)

**F546-BS/DW**  
Brushed Steel Finish  
Dark Walnut Blades

### Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
<b>2,067</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>\$9</b>

All estimates based on typical use - based on 12 cents per kWh and  
5.4 hours use per day - Your cost depends on rates and use  
- The higher the airflow, the more the fan will move



F546-ORB

Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish • Medium Maple Blades



F546-BS

Brushed Steel Finish • Silver Blades



F546-WH

White Finish • White Blades





## CONTRACTOR 52"

12° Blade Pitch • 4 or 5-Blades 52" Sweep • 4" Downrod

- 4" Downrod (Uses 3/4" I.D. DR5 Series Downrod)
- 3-Speed Pull Chain · Quick Connect Detachable Switch Cup
- Pre-Installed One-Piece Motor/Blade Iron Gasket
- Universal Light Kit Adaptable (pg. 412) Sold Separately
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 4,391/Low Speed 1,356

\*Accessory Blades Available (pg. 434)

### Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
<b>2,968</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>\$11</b>

All estimates based on typical use. Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day. Your cost depends on rates and use. The higher the airflow, the lower the cost will show.

### Optional Blade Finishes

FB103S-DM  
FB103S-LC  
FB103S-LM  
FB103S-ML  
FB103S-NM

FB103S-NW  
FB103S-RW  
FB103S-WO

**F547-BS/DW**  
Brushed Steel Finish  
Dark Walnut Blades

F547-ORB

Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish • Medium Maple Blades



F547-BS

Brushed Steel Finish • Silver Blades



F547-WH

White Finish • White Blades





## MESA

12° Blade Pitch • 5-Blades 42" or 52" Sweep • Flush Mount

- Flush Mount 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ " Overall Ceiling Drop
- 3-Speed Pull Chain • One-Piece Stamped Body
- Quick Connect Detachable Switch Cup
- Universal Light Kit Adaptable (pg. 412) *Sold Separately*
- Maximum CFM 42" - High Speed 2,780/Low Speed 1,341
- Maximum CFM 52" - High Speed 3,709/Low Speed 1,253

**F565-WH**  
52" Sweep  
White Finish  
White Blades

### Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

	AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
42"	<b>2,106</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>\$9</b>
52"	<b>2,558</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>\$11</b>

All estimates based on typical use—based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day—Your cost depends on rates and use.  
\*The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move.

**F565-BN**

52" Sweep • Brushed Nickel Finish • Silver Blades



**F566-WH**

42" Sweep • White Finish • White Blades











SPECIFICATIONS  
& ACCESSORIES

# UNIVERSAL LIGHT KITS

\*For remote control use model number #RCS223L. Must be ordered separately.



**K9110L** **LED**  
Etched White Glass  
26W LED 1647 Lumens  
12 1/4" Dia. x 3 1/4" H  
Includes Brushed Nickel, Oil Rubbed Bronze & White Caps  
LED Receiver Required\*



**K9120L** **LED**  
Etched White Glass  
26W LED 1647 Lumens  
12 1/4" Dia. x 3 1/4" H  
Includes Brushed Nickel, Oil Rubbed Bronze & White Caps  
LED Receiver Required\*  
Dimmable via pull chain only  
Not dimmable with remote control



**K9115L** **LED**  
Etched White Glass  
26W LED 1647 Lumens  
12 1/4" Dia. x 2 1/4" H  
Includes Brushed Nickel, Oil Rubbed Bronze & White Caps  
LED Receiver Required\*



**\*K9448L** **LED**  
Three Light  
Frosted White Glass  
9W LED (Incl.)  
12" Dia. x 5" H



**K9515L-1** **LED**  
Three Light  
Frosted White  
3-4W LED (Incl.)  
12 1/4" Dia. x 2 1/4" H  
Includes Brushed Nickel & White Caps



**K9525L-1** **LED**  
Three Light  
Frosted White  
3-4W LED (Incl.)  
12 1/4" Dia. x 2 1/4" H  
Includes Brushed Nickel & White Caps



AC100	Swirled Glass
AC100-BCW	Belcaro Walnut™
AC100-BS	Brushed Steel
AC100-BWH	Bone White
AC100-DBB	Dark Brushed Bronze
AC100-EX	Excavation Glass
AC100-FB	French Beige
AC100-FPWH	Frosted White
AC100-KA	Kocoa

AC100-ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze
AC100-PBL	Provencal Blanc
AC100-PI	Patina Iron
AC100-PW	Pewter
AC100-STW/GOW	Sterling Walnut™ / Golden Walnut
AC100-SWH	Shell White
AC100-VRT	Vintage Rust™

**K9373** **LED**  
4W 3000K  
LED Bulb (incl)  
9 1/2" Dia. x 5 1/4" H



**K9373L-BS**



**K9373L-WH**

# UNIVERSAL LIGHT KITS



## Finish Codes

See finish code reference page (FINCODEPG)

PLEASE NOTE: All Light Kits include Chain with Decorative Fob. (Not shown)

\* Additional Cap Finishes Available

MinkaAire.com | 413

# CUSTOM LED LIGHT KITS

## K9886L

LED Light  
20W Dimmable LED (Incl.)  
6 1/2" Dia. x 1 1/4" H  
1,430 Lumens  
3,000 Kelvin  
CRI 90  
Etched Lens



K9886L-BNW



K9886L-CL



K9886L-ORB

Compatible with the  
F886 and F896 Xtreme H<sub>2</sub>O  
Fans Only



K9886L-SI



K9886L-WHF

## K9787L

LED Light  
20W Dimmable LED (Incl.)  
5" Dia. x 1 1/2" H  
1,300 Lumens  
3,000 Kelvin  
CRI 90  
Etched Lens



K9787L-BNW



K9787L-CL



K9787L-ORB

Compatible with the  
F786 Simple 44" and  
F787 Simple 52" Fans Only



K9787L-SL



K9787L-WHF



K9787L-SBR

## K9727L

LED Light  
17W LED (Incl.)  
6 1/2" Dia. x 5" H  
500 Lumens  
2,700 Kelvin  
CRI 90  
Etched Glass



K9727L-BN



K9727L-CL



K9727L-DK

Compatible with the  
F727 Rudolph Fans Only

Includes  
WC116L  
wall control.



K9727L-ORB



K9727L-WHF

## K9933L

LED Light  
20W Dimmable LED (Incl.)  
Etched Lens



K9933L

Compatible with the  
F933 Bowie Fan Only

# GLASS SHADES



**2018A**  
Opal  
4 1/2" Dia. x 4 1/2" H



**2548**  
Etched Opal  
5 1/2" Dia. x 4 1/2" H



**2549**  
Etched Marble  
5 1/2" Dia. x 4 1/2" H



**2560**  
Frosted/Clear  
5" Dia. x 4 1/2" H



**2565**  
Etched Seeded  
4 1/2" Dia. x 4 1/2" H



**2645**  
Linen  
5" Dia. x 5 1/4" H



**2652**  
Etched Marble  
5" Dia. x 4 1/2" H



**4099**  
4" Opal Glass Shade  
8 1/2" Dia. x 5 1/2" H

## UNIVERSAL LIGHT KITS



**K9363L**  
Three Light  
Etched Marble  
5-4W Candelabra Base Bulbs (Incl.)  
13 1/2" Dia. x 6 1/2" H



**K9500L**  
Two Light  
Belcaro Walnut™  
2-9W Medium Base LED (Incl.)  
11 1/2" Dia. x 6 1/2" H

## ACCESSORIES



**GC900 SET**  
Optional Crystal Set  
Available Only for the P900 Fan



# UNIVERSAL LIGHT KITS

## K35

Three Light  
15W Spiral Medium  
Base (Incl.)  
2 1/4" Side Shade  
7 1/4" Dia. x 5 1/4" H



K35L-KA



K35-MCG



K35L-PW

## K35L LED

9W 3000K  
LED Bulb (incl.)  
2 1/4" Side Shade  
7 1/4" Dia. x 5 1/4" H



K35L-ORB



K35L-44



K35L-BNK



K35L-HBZ

## K34L LED

9W 3000K  
LED Bulb (incl.)  
2 1/4" Side Shade  
11 1/4" Dia. x 2 1/4" H



K34L-BN



K34L-DBB



K34L-KA



K34L-ORB



K34L-BCW



K34L-PW



K34L-BS



K34L-44



K34L-BNK



K34L-HBZ

## Finish Codes

See finish code reference page (FINCODEPG)

PLEASE NOTE: All Light Kits include Chain with Decorative Fob. (Not shown)



# UNIVERSAL LIGHT KITS

## K9614

Three Light  
60W Candelabra Base (Incl.)  
2 1/2" Side Shade  
8 1/2" Dia. x 3 1/4" H

Compatible with the  
F614 Timeless Fans Only



K9614L-DBB



K9614-MCG

## K9614L LED

4W 3000K  
LED Bulb (incl)  
2 1/2" Side Shade  
8 1/2" Dia. x 3 1/4" H

Compatible with the  
F614 Timeless Fans Only



K9614L-PW



K9614L-BNK



K9614L-HBZ

## K9659L LED

4W 3000K  
LED Bulb (incl)  
2 1/2" Side Shade  
7 1/2" Dia. x 3 1/4" H

Compatible with the  
F659 Classica Fans Only



K9659L-DRF



K9659L-FB



K9659L-PBL

## Finish Codes

See finish code reference page (FINCODEPG)

PLEASE NOTE: All Light Kits include Chain with Decorative Fob. (Not shown)

# AIRE-CONTROL® SYSTEMS

**AireControl®**  
by Minka-Aire®

## FULL FUNCTION HAND HELD REMOTE CONTROL

An ultra-thin design exclusive to Minka-Aire®, the remote enables the user with one finger to control all functions of Minka-Aire® ceiling fans.

AireControl® by Minka-Aire® controls all functions: reverse, uplight (where applicable), fan light, speed control, as well as off-on (RCS212 & WCS212)

RCS213, RCS223, WCS213 and WCS223 controls do not include the reverse function.

Included is a holster if you want to wall mount the control for your convenience.



### RC400

AireControl® Remote System  
32 Bit

- Six Speed Fan Control in Forward and Reverse
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer
- Includes One (1) Hand Held Remote Control, Wall Holster
- Operates at Distance of 23' Distance; Depends on Quality/Materials Used in Construction of Room/Building Fan is Hung In
- Can be Used in Conjunction with WC400 Wall Mount AireControl®

U.S. Patent(s): D533,514, D951,008



### RC500

AireControl® Remote System  
256 Bit

- Six Speed Fan Control in Forward and Reverse
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer
- Includes One (1) Hand Held Remote Control, Wall Holster
- Operates at Distance of 23' Distance; Depends on Quality/Materials Used in Construction of Room/Building Fan is Hung In
- Can be Used in Conjunction with WC500 Wall Mount AireControl®

U.S. Patent(s): D533,514, D951,008



### RC600

AireControl® Remote System  
32 Bit

- Six Speed Fan Control in Forward and Reverse
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer
- Includes One (1) Hand Held Remote Control, Wall Holster
- Operates at Distance of 23' Distance; Depends on Quality/Materials Used in Construction of Room/Building Fan is Hung In
- Can be Used in Conjunction with WC600 Wall Mount AireControl®

U.S. Patent(s): D533,514, D951,008

**Please Note:** 256 Bit remote systems are not compatible with 32 Bit remote systems.

# AIRE-CONTROL® SYSTEMS



## RC1000 Speed Control

- 1,024 Frequency Combinations
- Six Speed Fan Control in Forward and Reverse
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer
- Includes One (1) Hand Held Remote Control, Wall Holster
- Operates at Distance of 25' Distance; Depends on Quality/Materials Used in Construction of Room/Building Fan is Hung In
- Can be Used in Conjunction with WC3000 Wall Mount AireControl®

U.S. Patents: D553,514; D551,008; 8,253,272



## RCS212 Full Function Hand Held AireControl® Remote System 256 Bit

- Three Speed Fan Control in Forward and Reverse
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer with Independent Up/Downlight Control
- Includes One (1) Hand Held Remote Control, Wall Holster
- Operates at Distance of 20-40' Distance; Depends on Quality/Materials Used in Construction of Room/Building Fan is Hung In
- Can be Used in Conjunction with WCS212 Wall Mount AireControl®

U.S. Patents: D553,514; D551,008; 8,253,272



## RCS213 Hand Held AireControl® Remote System 256 Bit

- Three Speed Fan Control
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer
- Includes One (1) Hand Held Remote Control, Wall Holster
- Operates at Distance of 20-40' Distance; Depends on Quality/Materials Used in Construction of Room/Building Fan is Hung In
- Can be Used in Conjunction with WCS213 Wall AireControl®

U.S. Patents: D553,514; D551,008; 8,253,272



## RCS223 Hand Held AireControl® Remote System 256 Bit

- Three Speed Fan Control
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer
- Includes One (1) Hand Held Remote Control, Wall Holster and Canopy Mounted Receiver
- Operates at Distance of 20-40' Distance; Depends on Quality/Materials Used in Construction of Room/Building Fan is Hung In
- Can be Used in Conjunction with WCS213 Wall AireControl®

U.S. Patents: D553,514; D551,008; 8,253,272



## RCS223L Hand Held AireControl® Remote System for LED 256 Bit (Non-Dimming)

- Three Speed Fan Control
- On/Off Light Control Only
- Includes One (1) Hand Held Remote Control, Wall Holster and Canopy Mounted Receiver
- Operates at Distance of 20-40' Distance; Depends on Quality/Materials Used in Construction of Room/Building Fan is Hung In
- Can be Used in Conjunction with WCS213 Wall AireControl®

U.S. Patents: D553,514; D551,008; 8,253,272



## WCS212 Full Function AireControl® 256 Bit

- Three Speed Fan Control in Forward and Reverse
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer with Independent Up/Downlight Control
- Operates at Distance of 20-40' Distance; Depends on Quality/Materials Used in Construction of Room/Building Fan is Hung In
- Can be Used in Conjunction with RCS212 Hand Held AireControl®
- Includes Brown, Ivory and White Finish Inner/Outer Plates

U.S. Patents: D553,514; 8,253,272

**Please Note:**

12 Volt Battery Included for Hand Held Remotes

256 Bit remote systems are not compatible with 32 Bit remote systems.

# AIRE-CONTROL® SYSTEMS



## WCS213 AireControl® 256 Bit

- Three Speed Fan Control
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer
- Operates at Distance of 20-40' Distance; Depends on Quality/Materials Used in Construction of Room/Building Fan is Hung In
- Can be Used in Conjunction with RCS213 Hand Held AireControl®
- Includes Brown, Ivory and White Finish Inner/Outer Plates

U.S. Patent(s): D555,514, 8,255,272



## WCS223 AireControl® 256 Bit

- Three Speed Fan Control
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer
- Operates at Distance of 20-40' Distance; Depends on Quality/Materials Used in Construction of Room/Building Fan is Hung In
- Can be Used in Conjunction with RCS213 Hand Held AireControl®
- Includes Brown, Ivory and White Finish Inner/Outer Plates

U.S. Patent(s): D555,514, 8,255,272



## WC400 AireControl® 32 Bit

- Six Speed Fan Control in Forward and Reverse
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer
- Operates at Distance of 23' Distance; Depends on Quality/Materials Used in Construction of Room/Building Fan is Hung In
- Can be Used in Conjunction with RC400 Hand Held AireControl®
- Includes Brown, Ivory and White Finish Inner/Outer Plates

U.S. Patent(s): D555,514



## WC500 AireControl® 256 Bit

- Six Speed Fan Control in Forward and Reverse
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer
- Operates at Distance of 23' Distance; Depends on Quality/Materials Used in Construction of Room/Building Fan is Hung In
- Can be Used in Conjunction with RCS500 Hand Held AireControl®
- Includes Brown, Ivory and White Finish Inner/Outer Plates

U.S. Patent(s): D555,514



## WC600 AireControl® 32 Bit

- Six Speed Fan Control in Forward and Reverse
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer
- Operates at Distance of 23' Distance; Depends on Quality/Materials Used in Construction of Room/Building Fan is Hung In
- Can be Used in Conjunction with RC600 Hand Held AireControl®
- Includes Brown, Ivory and White Finish Inner/Outer Plates

U.S. Patent(s): D555,514



## WC1000 Speed Control 1024 Bit

- 1,024 Frequency Combinations
- Six Speed Fan Control in Forward and Reverse
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer
- Operates at Distance of 23' Distance; Depends on Quality/Materials Used in Construction of Room/Building Fan is Hung In
- Can be Used in Conjunction with RC1000 Wall Mount AireControl®
- Includes Brown, Ivory and White Finish Inner/Outer Plates

U.S. Patent(s): D555,514, 8,255,272

**Please Note:** 256 Bit remote systems are not compatible with 32 Bit remote systems.



# AIRE-CONTROL® SYSTEMS



## WC105-WH Speed Control

- Four Speed Fan Control
- 2-Wire Installation



## WC106-WH Speed Control

- Four Speed Fan Control
- 3-Wire Installation



## WC106L Speed Control

- Four Speed Fan Control
- Full Range Dimmer
- 3-Wire Installation
- LED Application



## WC110L Speed Control

- For F510L LED Fans Only
- Four Speed Fan Control
- Full Range Dimmer
- 3-Wire Installation



## WC115 Speed Control

- For F624 Fans Only
- Four Speed Fan Control
- 2-Wire Installation



## WC116L Speed Control

- For K9727L Light kits (Included in the Light Kit)
- Four Speed Fan Control
- 3-Wire Installation
- Dimming Capable



## WC116 Speed Control

- For F727 Fans Only
- Four Speed Fan Control
- 2-Wire Installation



## WDC1200 Speed Control

- For DC F553L Fans
- Three Speed Fan Control
- Full Range Dimmer
- 4-Wire Installation



## WDC1300 Speed Control

- For F551 and F552L
- Three Speed Fan Control
- Full Range Dimmer
- 3-Wire Installation



## BD-1000 BOND Bridge Wi-Fi Control System

See Icon for Compatible Remotes

# BULB REFERENCE



Watts: 10W / 20W  
XENON JCK 12V  
G4 BI-PIN BASE

Frosted: JKA-20 (20W)  
Clear: JAC-10 (10W)  
JAC-20 (20W)



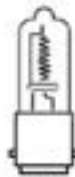
Watts: 35W / 50W  
XENON JCK 12V  
GYS 35 BI-PIN BASE

Frosted: JAK-35 (35W)  
JAK-50 (50W)



Watts: 25W / 35W / 40W / 60W / 75W  
G9 XENON 120V  
G9 BASE

Frosted: JAP-25 (25W)  
JAP-35 (35W)  
JAP-40 (40W)  
JAP-60 (60W)  
JAP-75 (75W)  
Clear: JAK-G25 (25W)  
JAK-G40 (40W)



Watts: 20W / 50W  
XENON 120V  
DC (BAYONET)

JBC15-20 (20W)  
JBC15-50 (50W)



Watts: 75W  
XENON 120V  
E12 (CANDELABRA) BASE

Frosted: JDAF-11-75 (75W)



Watts: 50W / 75W / 100W  
MINI-CAN XENON 120V  
E11 (CANDELABRA) BASE

Frosted: JDA-50 (50W)  
JDA-75 (75W)



Watts: 50W / 75W / 100W  
MINI-CAN HALOGEN 120V  
E11 (CANDELABRA) BASE

Frosted: JDC-50 (50W)  
JDC-75 (75W)  
JDC-100 (100W)  
Clear: JD-50 (50W)  
JD-75 (75W)  
JD-100 (100W)



Watts: 50W  
JOD XENON 120V  
E12 (CANDELABRA) BASE

Frosted: JOD2-50 (50W)  
Clear: JOD2-50 (50W)



Watts: 100W / 150W  
78MM 120V DOUBLE ENDED  
HALOGEN (J-TYPE)  
R7S BASE

JR-100 (100W)  
JR-150 (150W)



Watts: 8W DC / 10W AC / 11W AC / 14W AC  
LED MODULE

L-L8-MD180 (8W)  
L-AC10-MODULE (10W)  
L-AC10-MD170 (11W)  
L-AC14-MD950 (14W)



Watts: 50W  
PAR16 HALOGEN  
E26 (MEDIUM) BASE

JMR16-50 (50W)



Watts: 25W / 50W  
HALOGEN MR16 120V  
GU10 BASE

JGU-25 (25W)  
JGU-50 (50W)



Watts: 20W / 35W / 50W  
HALOGEN MR16  
GX5.3 BI-PIN BASE

Frosted: JMR16-20 (20W 120V)  
JMR16-35 (35W 120V)  
JMR16-50 (50W 120V)  
Clear: JMR16-C-20 (20W 12V)  
JMR16-C-35 (35W 12V)  
JMR16-C-50 (50W 12V)



Watts: 11W / 26W  
SPIRAL CFL  
E26 (MEDIUM) BASE

JFL-11S (11W)



Watts: 19W / 26W  
SPIRAL CFL  
GU24 BASE

JFL-19M (19W)  
JFL-26M (26W)



Watts: 18W / 26W  
SPLAT SPIRAL CFL  
GU24 BASE

JPS-18M (18W)  
JPS-26M (26W)



Watts: 6W  
LED FERRO  
E26 (MEDIUM) BASE

J-L806-FW58 (6W)



Watts: 40W  
FERRO  
E26 (MEDIUM) BASE

E26-FW1100-40W (40W)



Watts: 40W / 60W / 100W  
T10 120V  
E26 (MEDIUM) BASE

Frosted: JT10-040P (40W)  
Clear: JT10-040C (40W)  
JT10-060C (60W)  
JT10-100C (100W)



Watts: 60W  
T8 120V  
E12 (CANDELABRA) BASE

Clear: E12-PW1810-60W (60W)



Watts: 27W  
FULL 34 CFL  
GX30q-4 BASE

JF4-27 (27W)



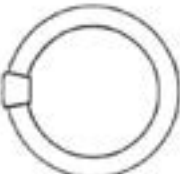
Watts: 27W  
CFL  
GX30q-4 BASE

JF3-27 (27W)



Watts: 13W  
4-PIN (PL-C)  
G24q-1 BASE

JF7-13Q (13W)



Watts: 32W  
FC1279 T9 CIRCUINE  
G19Q

JFC-32 (32W)  
JFC-32 (32W)  
JFC-40 (40W)



Watts: 8W / 13W  
FLUORESCENT  
T5 G13 BI-PIN BASE

Ballast: BL5T08-T5  
JF5-8  
JF5-13



Watts: 7W  
C7 CFL  
E12 (CANDELABRA) BASE

JFL-C7C (7W)



Watts: 75W  
MR35  
E17 BASE

JMR-75 (75W)



Watts: 4W  
LED B10.5  
E12 (CANDELABRA) BASE

L-UB84C-E12 (4W)



Watts: 40W / 60W  
B10.5  
E12 (CANDELABRA) BASE

JB10-40 (40W)



Watts: 15W  
C7  
E12 (CANDELABRA) BASE

JCCC-15 (15W)



Watts: 60W  
BR30  
E26 (MEDIUM) BASE

JBR30-60 (60W)



Watts: 40W / 60W  
A15  
E26 (MEDIUM) BASE



Watts: 40W / 60W / 75W / 100W  
A19



Watts: 350W  
A21 (3-WATT)  
E26 (MEDIUM) BASE



Watts: 25W / 40W / 60W  
G16 1/2  
E12 (CANDELABRA) BASE



Watts: 60W / 100W  
G25  
E26 (MEDIUM) BASE



Watts: 60W / 100W  
G30  
E26 (MEDIUM) BASE



Watts: 40W / 60W / 100W  
G40  
E26 (MEDIUM) BASE



Watts: 9W  
X-L25A79D-9W  
E26 (MEDIUM) BASE



# FAN CONTROL SYSTEMS COMPATIBILITY CHART

FAN MODEL	FAN NAME	RCS212	RCS213	RCS223	WCI05-WH	WCI06-WH	WCI06L	WCS212	WCS213	WCS223
F307	ANYWHERE									
F402L	GYRO™ WET	*						INCL.		
F410L	SLANT	RC400 INCL., COMPATIBLE WITH WC400								
F448L	CONTRACTOR UNI-PACK			*		*				*
F465L	CONCEPT IV	RC1000 INCLUDED, COMPATIBLE WITH WC1000								
F467L	CONCEPT III	RC1000 INCLUDED, COMPATIBLE WITH WC1000								
F474L	CONCEPT™ II WET 52"	*						INCL.		
F476L	CONCEPT™ I WET 52"	*						INCL.		
F477L	CONCEPT™ I WET 58"	*						INCL.		
F502L	TRADITIONAL GYRO™	*						INCL.		
F510L	SPACESAVER	WALL CONTROL INCLUDED WCI10L								
F513	NEW ERA	INCL.						*		
F516L	CONCEPT™ I 44"	INCL.						*		
F517L	CONCEPT™ I 52"	INCL.						*		
F518L	CONCEPT™ II 44"	INCL.						*		
F519L	CONCEPT™ II 52"	INCL.						*		
F521L	ALUMA						INCL.			
F522L	MOJO			*		*				*
F523L	ALUMA WET		INCL.						*	
F524	ROTO			*	INCL.					*
F532	SUNSEEKER				*	*				
F533L	MOJO II			*		*				*
F534L	LUN-AIRE	COMPATIBLE WITH WCS213 & RCS213 MUST USE RECEIVER L0010410005								
F539	GREAT ROOM TRADITIONAL	*						INCL.		
F541L	CONE	RC400 INCL., COMPATIBLE WITH WC400								
F543L	SWEPT	RC400 INCL., COMPATIBLE WITH WC400								
F544L	CALAIS™		INCL.			*			*	
F546	CONTRACTOR 42"			*	*	*				*

\* - Compatibility

PLEASE NOTE: 256 Bit remote systems are not compatible with 32 Bit remote systems.  
 - 256 Bit systems have a Green LED and Green receiver boxes.  
 - 32 Bit systems have a Red LED and Black receiver boxes.  
 - 1024 Bit systems have a Red LED and Black receiver boxes.

# FAN CONTROL SYSTEMS COMPATIBILITY CHART

FAN MODEL	FAN NAME	RC5212	RC5213	RC5223	WC105-WH	WC106-WH	WC106L	WCS212	WCS213	WCS223
F547	CONTRACTOR 52"			*	*	*				*
F551	WATT	3 SPEED DC PULL CHAIN, COMPATIBLE WITH WDC 1300								
F552L	WATT II	3 SPEED DC PULL CHAIN, COMPATIBLE WITH WDC 1300								
F553L	MINUTE	3 SPEED DC PULL CHAIN, COMPATIBLE WITH WDC 1200								
F556L	CONTRACTOR LED		INCL.						*	
F562	SUPRA <sup>®</sup> 32"			*	*	*				*
F563	SUPRA <sup>®</sup> 44"			*	*	*				*
F563L-5P	SUPRA <sup>®</sup> 44"			*		*				*
F565	MESA™ 52"				*	*				
F566	MESA™ 42"				*	*				
F568	SUPRA <sup>®</sup> 52"			*	*	*				*
F569L	SUPRA <sup>®</sup> 52"		INCL.		COMPATIBLE WITH WC16L					
F571	SUNDANCE™ 52"				*	*				
F572	SUNDANCE™ 42"				*	*				
F581L	GAUQUIN™	*						INCL.		
F582L	RAINMAN™		*			*			INCL.	
F588-5P	ULTRA-MAX™	INCL.						INCL.		
F589	SUNDOWNER <sup>®</sup>				*	*				
F593L	TRADITIONAL CONCEPT™ 44"	*						INCL.		
F594L	TRADITIONAL CONCEPT™ 52"	*						INCL.		
F596L	CIRQUE™	*						INCL.		
F602L	GYRO™	*						INCL.		
F614	TIMELESS			*	*	*				*
F617L	RAPTOR	RC600 INCLUDED, COMPATIBLE WITH WC600								
F619L	STOUT		INCL.						*	
F620L	BOLO™		INCL.			*			*	
F623L	ORB	RC5213 INCLUDED, COMPATIBLE WITH WCS213								
F624	ROTO XL	WALL CONTROL INCLUDED WC115								
F625L	SKINNIE 44"	RC1000 INCLUDED, COMPATIBLE WITH WC1000								

\* = Compatibility

PLEASE NOTE: 256 Bit remote systems are not compatible with 32 Bit remote systems.

- 256 Bit systems have a Green LED and Green receiver boxes.
- 32 Bit systems have a Red LED and Black receiver boxes.
- 1024 Bit systems have a Red LED and Black receiver boxes.

# FAN CONTROL SYSTEMS COMPATIBILITY CHART

FAN MODEL	FAN NAME	RCS212	RCS213	RCS223	WC105-WH	WC106-WH	WC106L	WCS212	WCS213	WCS223
F626L	SKINNIE	RC1000 INCLUDED, COMPATIBLE WITH WC1000								
F631L	AUDREY		INCL.						*	
F632L	MARILYN		INCL.						*	
F633L	GORDON		INCL.						*	
F644L	ROTO FLUSH		INCL.						*	
F656L	CONTRACTOR UNI-PACK LED	COMPATIBLE WITH WCS213 & RCS213 MUST USE RECEIVER L0010215005								
F659	CLASSICA			*	*	*				*
F670L	AIRETOR III	COMPATIBLE WITH WCS213 & RCS213 MUST USE RECEIVER L0010410005								
F671L	PURE		*		WC106L (INCLUDED)				*	
F673L	AIRETOR	COMPATIBLE WITH WCS213 & RCS213 MUST USE RECEIVER L0010410005								
F676L	VITAL		*		3 SPEED PULL CHAIN				*	
F678L	TWIST	RC1000 INCLUDED, COMPATIBLE WITH WC1000								
F683L	SHADE	RC400 INCLUDED, COMPATIBLE WITH WC400								
F684L	CLEAN	RC400 INCLUDED, COMPATIBLE WITH WC400								
F688	KOLA			*	*	*				*
F689	KOLA-XL	INCL.						*		
F690L	ESPACE		INCL.						*	
F692L	VEER		INCL.						*	
F695	KAFÉ			*	*	*				*
F696	KAFÉ-XL	INCL.						*		
F701L	DELANO <sup>®</sup>		*			*			INCL.	
F702L	VOLTERRA™		*			*			INCL.	
F705L	NAPOLI™	*						INCL.		
F711L	DELANO <sup>®</sup> II	*						INCL.		
F714L	CURL	RC1000 INCLUDED, COMPATIBLE WITH WC1000								
F715DL	NAPOLI™ II	RC500 INCLUDED, COMPATIBLE WITH WC500								
F717L	KELVYN		INCL.						*	
F726	SPECTRE	RC400 INCLUDED, COMPATIBLE WITH WC400								
F727	RUDDOLPH	WALL CONTROL INCLUDED WC116, COMPATIBLE WITH RCS223 & WCS223								

\* - Compatibility

PLEASE NOTE: 256 Bit remote systems are not compatible with 32 Bit remote systems.  
 - 256 Bit systems have a Green LED and Green receiver boxes.  
 - 32 Bit systems have a Red LED and Black receiver boxes.  
 - 1024 Bit systems have a Red LED and Black receiver boxes.

# FAN CONTROL SYSTEMS COMPATIBILITY CHART

FAN MODEL	FAN NAME	RCS212	RCS213	RCS223	WC105-WH	WC106-WH	WC106L	WCS212	WCS213	WCS223
F729	STEAL				INCL.					
F754L	STRATA		INCL.							
F756L	GEAR				RC400 INCLUDED, COMPATIBLE WITH WC400					
F758D	PANCAKE				RC500 INCLUDED, COMPATIBLE WITH WCS500					
F742L	MOLINO				RC1000 INCLUDED, COMPATIBLE WITH WC1000					
F745	SABOT				RC600 INCLUDED, COMPATIBLE WITH WC600					
F747L	TIMBER 68"				RC400 INCLUDED, COMPATIBLE WITH WC400					
F749L	SKYHAWK				RC1000 INCLUDED, COMPATIBLE WITH WC1000					
F753	JAVA		INCL.							
F753L	JAVA LED		INCL.							
F754L	JAVA XTREME 84"				RC1000 INCLUDED, COMPATIBLE WITH WC1000					
F756L	FUTURE				RC1000 INCLUDED, COMPATIBLE WITH WC1000					
F759L	CLASSICA GALLERY EDITION		INCL.						*	
F771L	ELLIPSE				RC1000 INCLUDED, COMPATIBLE WITH WC1000					
F781L	CHUBBY				RC1000 INCLUDED, COMPATIBLE WITH WC1000					
F782L	CHUBBY II				RC1000 INCLUDED, COMPATIBLE WITH WC1000					
F786	SIMPLE 44"				RC400 INCLUDED, COMPATIBLE WITH WC400					
F787	SIMPLE 52"				RC400 INCLUDED, COMPATIBLE WITH WC400					
F788L	DREAM STAR				RC400 INCLUDED, COMPATIBLE WITH WC400					
F789	SIMPLE 65"				RC1000 INCLUDED, COMPATIBLE WITH WC1000					
F802L	VINTAGE GYRO™	*						INCL.		
F803DL	ARTEMIS™				RC400 INCLUDED, COMPATIBLE WITH WC400					
F828	SYMBIO				RC400 INCLUDED, COMPATIBLE WITH WC400					
F831L	TEAR				RC500 INCLUDED, COMPATIBLE WITH WCS500					
F832L	TRIPLE				RC400 INCLUDED, COMPATIBLE WITH WC400					
F833	KEWL			*	INCL.					*
F843	WAVE		INCL.						*	
F844	LIGHT WAVE		INCL.						*	
F845	LIGHT WAVE 44"		INCL.						*	

\* = Compatibility

PLEASE NOTE: 256 Bit remote systems are not compatible with 32 bit remote systems.

- 256 Bit systems have a Green LED and Green receiver boxes.
- 32 Bit systems have a Red LED and Black receiver boxes.
- 1024 Bit systems have a Red LED and Black receiver boxes.

# FAN CONTROL SYSTEMS COMPATIBILITY CHART

FAN MODEL	FAN NAME	RC5212	RC5213	RC5223	WC105-WH	WC106-WH	WC106L	WC5212	WC5213	WC5223
F846	WAVE II	RC400 INCLUDED, COMPATIBLE WITH WC400								
F847L	TIMBER 84"	RC600 INCLUDED, COMPATIBLE WITH WC600								
F848	LIGHT WAVE 65"		INCL.						*	
F852L	ALVA	RC500 INCLUDED, COMPATIBLE WITH WC500								
F853	AVIATION	RC500 INCLUDED, COMPATIBLE WITH WC500								
F853L	AVIATION LED	RC500 INCLUDED, COMPATIBLE WITH WC500								
F854	WAVE 44"		INCL.						*	
F855	WAVE 44"		INCL.						*	
F864L	BARN	RC400 I INCLUDED, COMPATIBLE WITH WC400								
F865L	BARN H2O	RC1000 INCLUDED, COMPATIBLE WITH WC1000								
F868L	DECO	RC1000 INCLUDED, COMPATIBLE WITH WC1000								
F868L	SLEEK	RC600 INCLUDED, COMPATIBLE WITH WC600								
F870	WINDMOLEN	RC400 INCLUDED, COMPATIBLE WITH WC400								
F887	XTREME	RC400 INCLUDED, COMPATIBLE WITH WC400								
F888L	SLIPSTREAM	RC400 INCLUDED, COMPATIBLE WITH WC400								
F896-65	XTREME H <sub>2</sub> O	RC400 INCLUDED, COMPATIBLE WITH WC400								
F896-84	XTREME H <sub>2</sub> O	RC400 INCLUDED, COMPATIBLE WITH WC400								
F899L	NINETY-NINE	RC600 INCLUDED, COMPATIBLE WITH WC600								
F900L	CRISTAFANO™	*						INCL.		
F902L	BLING	RC400 INCLUDED, COMPATIBLE WITH WC400								
F903L	ARTEMIS™ IV	RC400 INCLUDED, COMPATIBLE WITH WC400								
F905L	ARTEMIS™ XLS	RC600 INCLUDED, COMPATIBLE WITH WC600								
F933	JETSON	RC1000 INCLUDED, COMPATIBLE WITH WC1000								
F988L	GÉANT	RC400 INCLUDED, COMPATIBLE WITH WC400								
F1000	DYNO		INCL.						*	
F1001	DYNO XL	RC600 INCLUDED, COMPATIBLE WITH WC600								

\* - Compatibility

PLEASE NOTE: 256 Bit remote systems are not compatible with 52 Bit remote systems.

- 256 Bit systems have a Green LED and Green receiver boxes.
- 52 Bit systems have a Red LED and Black receiver boxes.
- 1024 Bit systems have a Red LED and Black receiver boxes.



# HANGING SYSTEMS



FINISH	A800	BCW	BG	BI	BK	BN	BNK	BNW	BRS	BS	BWH	CH	CL	CSR	DBB	D88	DRFF	FB	GI	GL	GM	GRY	GS	HBZ	HT	KA	LN	
DRS SERIES DOWNROD ARE 1/2" I.D.																												
DR500-COULIN	•*	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	-	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
DR503	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	-	•	-	•	-	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
DR504	•	•	-	-	-	•	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	•	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DR506	-	-	-	-	-	•	•	•	-	•	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DR510	-	-	-	-	-	•	•	•	-	•	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DR512	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
DR518	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
DR524	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
DR536	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
DR548	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
DR560	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
DR572	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Minka-Aire® 45° Slope Ceiling Adapter Kits (SCA)																												
*A245 1/2" I.D.	•**	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
A180	-	•	-	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
***A581	-	-	•	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Minka-Aire® offers a full selection of downrods in 59 finishes and 8 lengths to complement any Minka-Aire® ceiling fan.

\*A245 1/2" I.D. is also available in PR (Primer) finish. \*\* For FS24-A80, only. \*\*\* For FS81, only.

# HANGING SYSTEMS



FINISH	MP	MW	ODK	CRB	PBL	PI	PN	PW	RD	RRB	SBR	SDBK	SI	SL	STW/GOW	SWH	TCL	TWW	VB	VI	WA	WH44	WHF	
DR5 SERIES DOWNROD ARE 1/2" I.D.																								
DR500-COULPER	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
DR503	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	-	-	•	•	•	•	•	-	-	•	-	•	•	•	•
DR504	-	-	-	•	-	-	•	-	-	•	-	-	-	•	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	•	-
DR506	-	-	•	•	-	-	•	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	•	•
DR510	-	-	-	•	-	-	•	-	-	-	-	•	-	-	-	-	•	•	-	-	•	-	-	-
DR512	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
DR518	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
DR524	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
DR536	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
DR548	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
DR560	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
DR572	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Minka-Aire® 45° Slope Ceiling Adapter Kits (SCA)																								
* A345 1/2" I.D.	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
A180	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	-	•	-	•	-	•	•	•	-	•	-	•	-	•	•
*** A581	-	-	-	•	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	•

All component parts and hardware supplied with your Minka-Aire® ceiling fan have been designed and engineered to assure proper and safe installation of your new ceiling fan. Substituting parts or hardware, such as, but not limited to the hanger ball and the hanger bracket, not supplied with your ceiling fan by Minka-Aire®, will void the Minka-Aire® Warranty.

# HANGING SYSTEMS



Low Ceiling Adapter  
**A180**

For use on:

F513, F522L, F534L, F546, F547, F548, F562, F563, F568,  
F569L, F588, F589, F596L, F614, F620L, F656L, F659, F688,  
F689, F690L, F695, F696, F759L

Low Ceiling  
Adapter  
**A581**

For use on:  
F581



**A581-BG**



**A581-ORB**



**A581-WHF**



Downrod Coupler  
**DR500**  
( $\frac{1}{2}$ " ID)

For those occasions when you need to hang your ceiling fan on a longer than 72" downrod, simply use one of our downrod couplers (DR500) available in finishes to match all our fans and downrods. The coupler enables you to couple our  $\frac{1}{2}$ " downrods together and hang fans on total downrod lengths of up to 144".

**F738 and F739L Fans Only**



Internal Threaded Downrod  
( $\frac{1}{2}$ " ID)

	ASL	BN	DK	ORB	WHF
DR1506		•	•		•
DR1512	•	•	•		•
DR1518	•	•	•		•
DR1524	•	•	•		•
DR1536	•	•	•		•
DR1548	•		•	•	•
DR1560	•		•	•	•
DR1572	•		•	•	•

# HANGING SYSTEMS



Slope Ceiling  
Adapter Kit (SCA)

A245-BN  
( $\frac{3}{4}$ " I.D.)

U.S. Patent(s): 7,510,160

## Minka-Aire® 45° Slope Ceiling Adapter Kit (SCA)

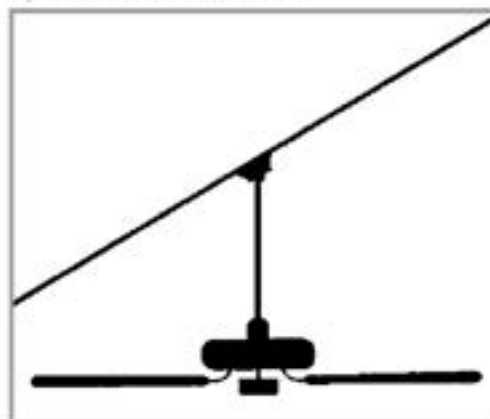
Minka-Aire® SCA Kit was designed to meet the needs of the home building industry as demand increases for higher, more steeply angled ceilings. Minka-Aire® A245 SCA is used with  $\frac{3}{4}$ " I.D. DR5 Series Downrod.

The above kit as shown includes the mounting bracket, the angled ball assembly and locking pin. For fans that weigh in excess of 35lbs, simply use the hanging bracket that comes with the fan in the box (75lbs rating standard) and the kit's angled ball assembly and locking pin. (Fan model numbers F528, F529 and F531 do not apply because of their unique Downbridge™ hanging systems)

When ordering SCA specify finish to match your needs.

(Size and Finish: See Page 380)

Sloped Ceiling Application with standard hanging systems for slopes up to a maximum of 21°



### Sloped Ceiling Installation

Minka-Aire® ceiling fans equipped with universal hanging systems may be hung from standard or vaulted ceilings up to 21° pitch.

Hand-pointed finishes and components made from natural material may reflect variations in color and texture. These are not imperfections and enhance the unique appearance of each and every Minka-Aire® fixture. Specifications are subject to change at any time.

# FINISHES



AB  
Antique Brass



ABD/ABDD  
Brushed Aluminum



BC  
Brushed Carbon



BCW  
Bekano Walnut™



BG  
Bahama Beige™



BBI  
Black Iron/Aged Iron  
Accents



BK  
Black



BN  
Brushed Nickel  
(Plated)



BNC  
Burnished Nickel



BNW  
Brushed Nickel Wet  
(Plated)



BR5  
Brilliant Silver



BS  
Brushed Steel



BWH  
Bone White



CH  
Chrome  
(Plated)



CL  
Coal



CSBR  
Champagne Soft Brass



DBB  
Dark Brushed Bronze



DK, OOK  
Distressed Koa



DRB  
Dark Restoration Bronze™



DRFF  
Driftwood



FB  
French Beige



GI  
Grey Iron



GL  
Galvanized



GM  
Gun Metal



GRV  
Grey



GS  
Graphite Steel



HBZ  
Heirloom Bronze



HT  
Heritage™



KA  
Kocoo



LN  
Liquid Nickel  
(Plated)

Hand-painted finishes and components made from natural material may reflect variations in color and texture. These are not imperfections and enhance the unique appearance of each and every Minka-Aire® fixture. Specifications are subject to change at any time.



# FINISH



Hand-painted finishes and components made from natural material may reflect variations in color and texture. These are not imperfections and enhance the unique appearance of each and every Minka-Aire® fixture. Specifications are subject to change at any time.

# ACCESSORY FAN BLADES



**CW**  
Cherry Wood



**DC**  
Dark Cherry



**DM**  
Dark Maple



**DW**  
Dark Walnut



**LC**  
Light Cherry



**LM**  
Light Maple



**ML**  
Reversible  
Medium Oak



**MM**  
Medium Maple

## Fan Blade Compatibility Chart

Model	Fan Name	CW	DC	DM	DW	LC	LM	ML	MM	MO
F516L	Concept™ I	NA	NA	FB216-DM	FB216-DW	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
F517L	Concept™ I	NA	NA	FB217-DM	FB217-DW	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
F518L	Concept™ II	NA	NA	FB216-DM	FB216-DW	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
F519L	Concept™ II	NA	NA	FB217-DM	FB217-DW	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
F547	Contractor	NA	NA	FB1035-DM	NA	FB1035-LC	FB1035-LM	FB1035-ML	NA	NA
F448L	Contractor Uni-Pack	NA	NA	FB1035-DM	NA	FB1035-LC	FB1035-LM	FB1035-ML	NA	NA
F562	Supra™ 32"	NA	FB422-DC	FB422-DM	FB422-DW	FB422-LC	FB422-LM	NA	FB422-MM	NA
F563	Supra™ 44"	NA	FB423-DC	FB423-DM	NA	FB423-LC	FB423-LM	NA	NA	NA
F568	Supra™ 52"	NA	FB424-DC	FB424-DM	FB424-DW	FB424-LC	FB424-LM	NA	NA	NA
F588	Ultra-Max™ 54"	FB107T-CW	NA	NA	FB107T-DW	FB107T-LC	NA	NA	FB107T-MM	NA
F589	Sundowner®	NA	NA	FB107P-DM	FB107P-DW	NA	NA	NA	FB107P-MM	NA
F596L	Cirque™		Optional Blades Sets are the FB196-RYB (Multi-colored, Red, Yellow, Blue) and the FB196-MG (Mahogany Finish)							

# ACCESSORY FAN BLADES



**MO**  
Medium Oak



**NM**  
Natural Maple



**NW**  
Natural Walnut



**RW**  
High Gloss  
Rosewood



**SL**  
Silver



**SWH**  
Shell White



**WO**  
Washed Oak



**WP**  
Weathered Pine

## Fan Blade Compatibility Chart

Model	Fan Name	NM	NP	NW	ORB	RW	SL	SWH	WO	WP
F56L	Concept™ I	NA	NA	NA	FB26-ORB	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
F57L	Concept™ I	NA	NA	NA	FB27-ORB	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
F58L	Concept™ II	NA	NA	NA	FB26-ORB	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
F59L	Concept™ II	NA	NA	NA	FB27-ORB	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
F547	Contractor	FB1035-NM	NA	FB1035-NW	NA	FB1035-RW	NA	NA	FB1035-WO	NA
F448L	Contractor Uni-Pack	FB1035-NM	NA	FB1035-NW	NA	FB1035-RW	NA	NA	FB1035-WO	NA
F562	Supra™ 32"	NA	NA	FB422-NW	NA	NA	NA	NA	FB422-WO	FB422-WP
F565	Supra™ 44"	NA	NA	FB423-NW	NA	NA	NA	NA	FB423-WO	FB423-WP
F568	Supra™ 52"	NA	NA	FB424-NW	NA	NA	NA	NA	FB424-WO	NA
F588	Ultra-Max™ 54"	NA	FB107T-NP	FB107T-NW	NA	FB107T-RW	NA	NA	FB107T-WO	FB107T-WP
F589	Sundowner™	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
F596L	Cirque™	Optional Blades Sets are the FB196-RYB (Multi-colored, Red, Yellow, Blue) and the FB196-MG (Mahogany Finish)								

# AIRFLOW CFM

MODEL NUMBER	PAGE	FAN NAME	HIGH SPEED	LOW SPEED
F307	264	Anywhere	1,122	605
F402L	190, 266	Gyro™ Wet	3,474	1,954
F410L	170	Slant	3,859	730
F448L	374	Contractor Uni-Pack	4,276	1,569
F467L	74, 312	Concept III	6,056	1,637
F465L	76, 314	Concept IV	6,249	1,668
F474L	310	Concept™ II Wet 52"	5,333	2,467
F476L	304	Concept™ I Wet 52"	5,389	3,262
F477L	304	Concept™ I Wet 58"	5,315	2,741
F502L	188	Traditional Gyro™	3,088	1,773
F510L	172	Spacesaver	2,016	664
F513	192	New Era	4,801	1,754
F516L	182	Concept™ I 44"	3,558	1,619
F517L	182	Concept™ I 52"	5,236	2,087
F518L	174	Concept™ II 44"	3,656	1,465
F519L	174	Concept™ II 52"	5,423	1,874
F521L	168	Aluma	4,237	1,400
F522L	230	Mojo	4,168	2,055
F523L	320	Aluma Wet	3,864	1,861
F524	126	Roto	4,422	1,553
F532	340	Sunseeker	5,657	1,849
F533	234	Mojo II	3,504	933
F534L	236	Lun-Aire	5,198	2,176
F539	196	Great Room Traditional	10,659	3,723
F541L	334	Cone	8,250	2,651
F543L	158	Swept	6,896	2,670
F544L	223	Calais™	3,956	1,345
F546	404	Contractor 42"	3,166	1,491
F547	407	Contractor 52"	4,391	1,356

\*Estimated CFM

# AIRFLOW CFM

MODEL NUMBER	PAGE	FAN NAME	HIGH SPEED	LOW SPEED
F551	364	Watt	6,068	2,525
F552L	368	Watt II	6,028	2,513
F553L	372	Minute	5,029	1,746
F556	384	Contractor Plus	5,314	1,756
F556L	380	Contractor LED	5,314	1,756
F562	390	Supra® 32"	2,944	917
F563	394	Supra® 44"	5,064	1,257
F563L-SP	396	Supra® 44" -SP	5,231	1,546
F565	408	Mesa™ 52"	3,709	1,253
F566	409	Mesa™ 42"	2,780	1,341
F568	400	Supra® 52"	4,907	1,362
F569L	402	Supra® 52" -SP	5,841	1,372
F571	346	Sundance™ 52"	5,832	1,808
F572	348	Sundance™ 42"	3,342	1,239
F581L	332	Gauguin™	5,201	2,522
F582L	336	Rainman™	4,824	1,988
F588-SP	388	Ultra-Max™ -SP	6,181	2,560
F589	342	Sundowner®	6,374	1,773
F594L	180, 318	Traditional Concept™ 52"	5,092	1,818
F596L	184	Cirque™	4,321	1,970
F602L	189	Gyro™	4,709	3,335
F614	200	Timeless	4,444	1,920
F617L	146	Raptor	6,959	2,088
F619L	352	Stout	4,602	1,793
F620L	212	Bolo™	5,581	2,374
F623L	160	Orb	4,985	2,257
F624	302	Roto XL	6,576	2,637
F625L	130, 288	Skinnie 44"	6,000*	3,000*

\*Estimated CFM



# AIRFLOW CFM

MODEL NUMBER	PAGE	FAN NAME	HIGH SPEED	LOW SPEED
F626L	132, 290	Skinnie	8,037	3,069
F631L	44	Audrey	1,143	731
F632L	45	MARILYN	1,052	684
F633L	46	Gordon	1,443	1,057
F644L	24	Roto Flush	4,078	2,208
F656L	374	Contractor Uni-Pack LED	5,089	1,435
F659	216	Classica	4,389	1,796
F670L	356	Airetor III	4,495	1,988
F671L	362	Pure	3,891	1,577
F673L	354	Airetor	4,762	1,946
F675L	328	Seacrest	5,752	1,827
F676L	360	Vital	3,278	1,354
F678L	100	Twist	5,330	1,804
F681L	338	Groton	5,675	2,000
F684L	78	Clean	10,340	4,039
F688	204	Kola	4,901	1,401
F689	206	Kola-XL	6,497	1,608
F690L	238	Espace	5,075	1,744
F692L	26	Veer	5,000*	2,000*
F695	208	Kafé	4,766	1,213
F696	210	Kafé-XL	6,305	1,457
F701L	218	Delano®	5,097	2,100
F702L	222	Volterra™	5,134	1,974
F705	228	Napoli™	7,608	2,895
F711L	220	Delano® II	3,674	1,684
F714L	68	Curl	7,411	1,487
F715L	229	Napoli™ II	6,839	2,881
F717L	34	Kelvyn	4,603	1,733
F726	162	Spectre	6,469	1,637
F727	250	Rudolph	5,757	1,554

# AIRFLOW CFM

MODEL NUMBER	PAGE	FAN NAME	HIGH SPEED	LOW SPEED
F729	254	Steal	6,093	1,498
F734L	330	Strata	4,648	1,925
F736L	80	Gear	7,435	2,140
F738D	166	Pancake	5,040	2,396
F742L	62, 286	Molino	7,166	2,772
F745	164	Sabot	4,941	1,344
F747L	58	Timber	8,341	3,834
F749L	60	Skyhawk	7,284	2,421
F771L	70	Ellipse	5,854	3,165
F753	322	Java	5,314	2,751
F753L	324	Java LED	5,771	2,834
F754L	40, 327	Java Xtreme 84"	8,388	4,177
F756L	30, 262	Future	6,500*	2,000*
F759L	214	Classica - Gallery Edition	4,878	1,892
F781L	36	Chubby	6,391	2,733
F782L	38	Chubby II	6,431	2,656
F786	134, 292	Simple 44"	5,289	1,626
F787	138, 296	Simple 52"	6,231	2,009
F788L	72	Dream Star	5,666	1,723
F789	142, 300	Simple 65"	5,289*	1,626*
F802L	186	Vintage Gyro™	3,255	2,063
F803DL	154	Artemis™	7,157	2,295
F828	144	Symbio	6,117	1,693
F831L	98	Tear	7,652	2,974
F832L	82	Triple	5,861	2,081
F833	256	Kewl	4,981	1,499
F843	112	Wave	4,466	1,674
F844	106	Light Wave	4,453	1,497
F845	104	Light Wave 44"	3,673	1,599
F846	118	Wave II	5,640	1,619

\*Estimated CFM

# AIRFLOW CFM

MODEL NUMBER	PAGE	FAN NAME	HIGH SPEED	LOW SPEED
F847L	56	Timber	8,341	3,834
F848	108	Light Wave 65"	5,718	1,280
F852L	194	Alva	7,015	3,296
F853	120	Aviation	5,093	2,127
F853L	124	Aviation LED	5,093	2,127
F854	110	Wave 44"	3,657	1,628
F855	114	Wave 65"	5,713	1,871
F864L	50	Barn	9,155	3,712
F865L	52, 282	Barn H2O	12,402	4,550
F866L	28, 260	Deco	7,978	3,980
F868L	64	Sleek	6,006	1,715
F870L	48, 284	Windmolen	8,725	4,261
F887-72	96	Xtreme 72"	10,942	4,673
F887-96	96	Xtreme 96"	13,080	9,152
F888L	280	Slipstream	8,243	3,918
F896-65	88, 272	Xtreme H2O 65"	9,036	3,765
F896-84	94, 274	Xtreme H2O 84"	10,989	5,150
F899L	84	Ninety-Nine	13,350	7,803
F900L	224	Cristafano™	7,644	2,897
F902L	226	Bling	5,274	1,819
F903L	148	Artemis™ IV	8,129	3,264
F905L	156	Artemis™ XL5	6,076	3,396
F933	32	Bowie	5,000*	2,000*
F988L	276	Géant	11,160	4,630
F1000	242	Dyno	4,509	1,520
F1001L	246	Dyno XL	5,987	1,807

\*Estimated CFM





# FAN SPECIFICATIONS

		Blade Sweep	No of Blades	Blade Pitch	Motor Size	RPM (Hi/Low)	Warranty	Light Kit	Downrod 1/2" ID	Lead Wire	Dimension A	Dimension B	Hanging Weight (LBS)
F307	Anywhere	15"	3	23"	82 x 25	985/491	Limited Lifetime	N/A	6"	88"	N/A	N/A	20
F402L	Gyro™ Wet	42"	6	20"	82 x 25	1850/720	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	6"	80"	19 1/2"	17 1/2"	30
F404L	Sant	36"	3	20"	DC25 x 20	300/150	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	6"	80"	15"	10 1/2"	6
F448L	Contractor Uni-Pack	52"	5	12"	85 x 13	852/56	Limited Lifetime	Included	4"	80"	17 1/2"	9 1/2"	17
F465L	Concept M	54"	3	14"	DC 85 x 15	150/35	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	6"	80"	13 1/2"	10 1/4"	18
F467L	Concept B	54"	3	14"	DC 85 x 15	150/35	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	N/A	12"	12 1/4"	9 1/4"	18
F474L	Concept™ II Wet 52"	52"	3	14"	88 x 20	170/92	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	N/A	8"	12"	8 1/2"	26
F476L	Concept™ I Wet 52"	52"	3	14"	88 x 20	166/93	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	6"	80"	20 1/2"	17"	25
F477L	Concept™ I Wet 58"	58"	3	14"	88 x 22	168/88	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	6"	80"	18 1/2"	14 1/2"	27
F502L	Traditional Gyro™	42"	6	20"	80 x 25	1850/720	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	4 1/2" & 12"	80"	17"	16 1/2"	40
F503L	Spacesaver	26"	3	14"	85 x 12	332/170	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	N/A	8"	11"	7 1/2"	12
F513	New Era	52"	4	14"	172 x 16	199/67	Limited Lifetime	Adaptable	6"	80"	19 1/2"	12 1/2"	18
F56L	Concept™ I 44"	44"	3	14"	85 x 15	189/91	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	6"	80"	17 1/2"	14 1/2"	22
F57L	Concept™ I 52"	52"	3	14"	172 x 20	183/70	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	6"	80"	17 1/2"	14 1/2"	25
F58L	Concept™ II 44"	44"	3	14"	85 x 15	181/79	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	N/A	8"	19 1/2"	8 1/2"	24
F59L	Concept™ II 52"	52"	3	14"	172 x 20	172/66	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	N/A	8"	19 1/2"	8 1/2"	27
F52L	Aluma	52"	4	12"	85 x 15	187/100	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	6"	80"	15 1/2"	12 1/2"	17
F523L	Majo	52"	5	12"	85 x 15	852/60	Limited Lifetime	Included	6"	80"	17"	10 1/2"	16
F525L	Aluma Wet	52"	4	12"	85 x 20	186/73	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	6"	80"	16 1/2"	13 1/2"	19
F524	Rolo	52"	3	22"	85 x 15	210/12	Limited Lifetime	N/A	6"	80"	14 1/2"	9 1/2"	11
F532	Sunseeker	60"	5	14"	188 x 25	135/50	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	6"	80"	16 1/2"	14 1/2"	28
F533	Majo II	52"	4	14"	85 x 15	168/84	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	N/A	12"	12 1/2"	8"	18
F554L	Lun-Aire	54"	5	12"	172 x 17	150/70	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	6"	80"	15 1/2"	12 1/2"	25
F539	Great Room Traditional	72"	5	14"	212 x 25	126/45	Limited Lifetime	Adaptable	6"	80"	15 1/2"	15"	35
F541L	Cone	54"	5	14"	DC25 x 30	859/102	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	6"	74"	13 1/2"	8 1/2"	14
F543L	Swept	56"	4	26"	DC25 x 30	86/51	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	6"	80"	14 1/2"	12"	14
F544L	Calas™	52"	5	14"	172 x 17	165/62	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	N/A	8"	12"	7 1/2"	27
F546	Contractor 42"	42"	5	12"	85 x 10	214/15	Limited Lifetime	Adaptable	4"	80"	12 1/2"	9 1/2"	14
F547	Contractor 52"	52"	5	12"	85 x 15	162/67	Limited Lifetime	Adaptable	4"	80"	12 1/2"	10 1/2"	15
F551	Watt	60"	5	18"	125 x 30	170/60	Limited Lifetime	Adaptable	6"	80"	16"	15"	16
F552L	Watt II	60"	5	18"	DC 125 x 30	170/60	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	6"	80"	20 1/2"	15"	20
F553L	Minute	52"	5	12"	DC 145 x 18	185/69	Limited Lifetime	Adaptable	6"	80"	18"	13 1/2"	25
F556	Contractor Plus	52"	5	12"	85 x 15	183/69	Limited Lifetime	Adaptable	6"	80"	14 1/2"	13"	16
F556L	Contractor LED	52"	5	12"	85 x 15	183/69	Limited Lifetime	Adaptable	6"	80"	16"	14 1/2"	16
F562	Supra® 52"	52"	6	22"	85 x 36	267/93	Limited Lifetime	Adaptable	6"	80"	14 1/2"	15"	16

Minka Aire® ceiling fans are warranted to be free from defects in material and workmanship only if purchased from an authorized Minka Aire® distributor.

Fan motor - Limited Lifetime Warranty to original purchaser with proof of purchase as long as fan remains in its original installation location and is installed using only the original hardware provided (including hanger bracket).

All other parts and controls - warranted to original purchaser with proof of purchase for one (1) year from date of purchase.



# FAN SPECIFICATIONS

		Blade Sweep	No of Blades	Blade Pitch	Motor Size	RPM (Hi/Low)	Warranty	Light Kit	Downrod 1/2" ID	Lead Wire	Dimension A	Dimension B	Hanging Weight (LBS)
F563	Supra® 44"	44"	5	14°	188 x 15	243/77	Limited Lifetime	Adaptable	6"	80"	14 1/2"	15 1/2"	19
F563	Supra® 44" -SP	44"	5	14°	188 x 15	243/77	Limited Lifetime	Included	6"	80"	27 1/2"	15 1/2"	22
F565	Miso™ 52"	52"	5	0°	153 x 14	175/65	Limited Lifetime	Adaptable	N/A	8"	8 1/2"	6 1/2"	15
F566	Miso™ 42"	42"	5	0°	153 x 10	215/92	Limited Lifetime	Adaptable	N/A	8"	7 1/2"	5 1/2"	8
F568	Supra® 52"	52"	5	14°	188 x 15	179/58	Limited Lifetime	Adaptable	6"	80"	19 1/2"	15 1/2"	20
F569	Supra® 52" -SP	52"	5	14°	188 x 15	168/53	Limited Lifetime	Included	6"	80"	19 1/2"	15 1/2"	24
F571	Sundance™ 52"	52"	5	0°	153 x 15	182/63	Limited Lifetime	Adaptable	6"	80"	18 1/2"	15 1/2"	16
F572	Sundance™ 42"	42"	5	0°	153 x 10	233/103	Limited Lifetime	Adaptable	6"	80"	14 1/2"	12 1/2"	13
F581L	Gauguin™	52"	4	14°	188 x 20	146/76	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	6"	80"	16 1/2"	15 1/2"	25
F582L	Rainman™	54"	5	14°	172 x 20	145/70	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	6"	80"	23 1/2"	15 1/2"	28
F588	Ultra-Max™ -SP	54"	5	14°	188 x 25	201/65	Limited Lifetime	Adaptable	6"	80"	14 1/2"	12 1/2"	24
F589	Sundowner®	54"	5	16°	188 x 20	185/51	Limited Lifetime	Adaptable	6"	80"	15"	13"	28
F593L	Traditional Concept™ 44"	44"	3	14°	153 x 17	221/105	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	N/A	8"	8"	7 1/2"	19
F594L	Traditional Concept™ 52"	52"	3	14°	172 x 20	178/60	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	N/A	8"	11"	7 1/2"	23
F596L	Cirque™	54"	6	14°	188 x 25	143/64	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	4" & 6"	80"	14 1/2"	9 1/2"	26
F602L	Gyro™	42"	6	20°	112 x 25	150/720	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	6"	80"	16 1/2"	16 1/2"	31
F614	Timeless	54"	5	14°	188 x 15	163/58	Limited Lifetime	K904	6"	80"	10 1/2"	14 1/2"	21
F617L	Raptor	60"	5	14°	DC172 x 12	150/60	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	6"	80"	15 1/2"	11"	29
F619L	Stout	54"	5	0°	153 x 17	153/67	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	6"	80"	19 1/2"	12 1/2"	16
F620L	Bob™	52"	5	14°	172 x 17	168/72	Limited Lifetime	Included	6"	80"	22 1/2"	15"	25
F623L	Orb	54"	4	14°	153 x 17	142/65	Limited Lifetime	Included	6"	80"	16 1/2"	10 1/2"	20
F624	Roto XL	62"	3	20°	172 x 16	186/96	Limited Lifetime	N/A	6"	80"	12 1/2"	15 1/2"	14
F625L	Skinne 44"	44"	3	18°	DC123 x 15								
F626L	Skinne	56"	3	18°	DC123 x 30	158/51	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	6"	80"	12"	8 1/2"	12
F631L	Audrey	25"	3	18°	80 x 70	1300/700	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	6"	80"	N/A	15"	20
F632L	MARLYN	30"	3	18°	80 x 70	1300/700	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	6"	80"	N/A	24"	25
F633L	Gordon	29"	5	18°	80 x 70	1300/700	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	6"	80"	N/A	16"	20
F644L	Roto Flush	52"	3	22°	115 x 17	163/92	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	N/A	18"	13 1/2"	8 1/2"	16
F656L	Contractor Uni-Pack LED		5	0°	172 x 14	177/58	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	6"	80"	17"	12 1/2"	19
F659	Classica	54"	5	14°	172 x 16	186/64	Limited Lifetime	K909	6"	80"	16 1/2"	15"	23
F670L	Airetor II	54"	3	0°	153 x 17	150/60	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	6"	80"	13 1/2"	8 1/2"	12
F671L	Pure	48"	3	0°	153 x 17	165/60	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	N/A	12"	10"	7 3/4"	14
F675L	Airetor	52"	5	0°	153 x 17	150/60	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	6"	80"	15"	8 1/2"	14
F676L	Vital	44"	3	21°	153 x 15	140/60	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	6"	80"	14 3/4"	8 3/4"	12
F678L	Twist	52"	3	16°	DC00 x 15	167/71	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	6"	80"	14 1/2"	9 1/2"	20
F681L	Groton	56"	5	0°	188 x 25	135/50	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	10"	80"	20 1/2"	15 1/2"	58
F684L	Clean	60"	5	0°	DC023 x 30	160/50	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	6"	80"	16"	15"	20
F688	Kola	52"	5	0°	172 x 14	190/61	Limited Lifetime	Adaptable	6"	80"	19 1/2"	13 1/2"	18
F689	Kola-XL	60"	5	0°	188 x 20	180/44	Limited Lifetime	Adaptable	6"	80"	19 1/2"	13 1/2"	23

Minka-Aire® ceiling fans are warranted to be free from defects in material and workmanship only if purchased from an authorized Minka-Aire® distributor.

Fan motor - Limited Lifetime Warranty to original purchaser with proof of purchase as long as fan remains in its original installation location and is installed using only the original hardware provided (including hanger brackets).

All other parts and controls - warranted to original purchaser with proof of purchase for one (1) year from date of purchase.

# FAN SPECIFICATIONS

		Blade Sweep	No of Blades	Blade Pitch	Motor Size	RPM (Hi/Low)	Warranty	Light Kit	Downrod 1/2" ID	Lead Wire	Dimension A	Dimension B	Hanging Weight (LBS)
F690L	Espace	52"	5	14°	172 x 17	36/59	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	6"	80'	14 1/2"	10 1/2"	21
F692L	Veer	56"	3	12°	172x20	28/52	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	6"	80'	15 1/2"	13"	27
F695	Kate	52"	5	12°	172 x 14	50/61	Limited Lifetime	Adaptable	6"	80'	15"	12 1/2"	16
F696	Kate-XL	60"	5	12°	188 x 20	30/44	Limited Lifetime	Adaptable	6"	80'	15"	12 1/2"	23
F701L	Delano®	52"	5	14°	172 x 20	30/65	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	6"	80'	18"	10"	28
F702L	Voltera™	52"	5	14°	172 x 20	69/71	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	6"	80'	18 1/2"	10"	28
F705L	Napok™	56"	5	14°	188 x 25	55/59	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	12"	80'	16 1/2"	8 1/2"	40
F711L	Delano® II	52"	5	14°	172 x 20	50/68	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	N/A	8"	11"	6 1/2"	25
F714L	Curl	60"	5	Variable	DC68 x 15	100/60	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	6"	80'	12 1/2"	10 1/2"	20
F750L	Napok™ II	68"	5	14°	DC100 x 25	109/44	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	12"	80'	17"	9 1/2"	46
F717L	Kelvin	52"	5	14°	153 x 15	150/60	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	6"	80'	15"	12"	20
F726	Spectre	60"	4	14°	DC188 x 10	355/48	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	6"	80'	15 1/2"	11 1/2"	18
F727	Rudolph	52"	5	14°	172 x 16	133/57	Limited Lifetime	K9727L	6"	80'	15 1/2"	13 1/2"	20
F729	Steel	54"	3	5°	188 x 15	170/65	Limited Lifetime	Adaptable	6"	80'	13 1/2"	11 1/2"	30
F734L	Strata	52"	4	12°	172 x 17	63/61	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	6"	80'	18"	14 1/2"	21
F756L	Gear	54"	3	14°	DC105 x 30	65/51	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	6"	80'	16 1/2"	14"	15
F758	Pancake	52"	4	12°	153 x 18	380/70	Limited Lifetime	N/A	6"	12"	9 1/2"	7 1/2"	14
F742L	Molno	65"	5	14°	DC153 x 15	140/80	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	6"	80'	14 1/2"	8"	19
F745	Sabat	52"	5	12°	DC172 x 12	175/50	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	6"	80'	12"	8"	15
F747L	Timber	68"	3	23°	DC172 x 25	105/50	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	10"	80'	15"	13 1/2"	36
F749L	SkyHawk	60"	5	14°	DC153 x 20	360/35	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	6"	80'	15 3/4"	11 5/4"	16
F753	Java	54"	3	14°	153 x 18	60/71	Limited Lifetime	N/A	6"	80'	14 1/2"	13 1/2"	16
F753L	Java LED	54"	3	14°	153 x 18	60/71	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	6"	80'	15 1/2"	14 1/2"	17
F754L	Java Xtreme B4	84"	3	16°	DC100 x 25	90/50	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	6"	80'	16 1/2"	12 1/2"	35
F756L	Future	65"	8	14°	DC100 x 25		Limited Lifetime	Integrated	6"	80'	13 1/2"	8"	
F759L	Classico Gallery Edition	54"	5	14°	172 x 16	188/64	Limited Lifetime	Adaptable	6"	80'	16 1/2"	13 1/2"	27
F771L	Elipse	60"	5	16°	DC100 x 20	150/45	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	6"	80'	13 1/4"	8 5/4"	14
F781L	Chubby	58"	5	18°	DC100 x 15	150/45	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	6"	80'	14 1/2"	10"	25
F782L	Chubby I	58"	5	18°	DC100 x 15	150/45	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	N/A	12"	12 1/2"	8 1/2"	30
F786	Simple 44"	44"	5	26°	DC105 x 30	86/51	Limited Lifetime	K9787L	6"	34"	12 1/2"	11 1/2"	10
F787	Simple 52"	52"	5	14°	DC105 x 30	86/48	Limited Lifetime	K9787L	6"	80'	12 1/2"	10 1/2"	8
F788L	Dream Star	60"	8	Variable	DC168 x 30	105/50	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	12"	80'	16 1/2"	8 1/2"	15
F789	Simple 65"	65"	5	14°									
F802L	Vintage Gyro™	42"	6	20°	82 x 25	150/100	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	6"	80'	16 1/2"	8"	34
F803DL	Artemis™	58"	3	Variable	188 x 25	153/69	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	6"	80'	15 1/2"	12"	26
F828	Symbio	56"	5	15°	DC105 x 30	91/48	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	6"	80'	17 1/2"	6 1/2"	16
F831L	Tear	60"	3	16°	DC100 x 20	167/71	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	6"	80'	16 1/2"	14 1/2"	14
F832L	Triple	60"	5	Variable	DC105 x 30	144/50	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	6"	34"	15 1/2"	10 1/2"	14
F835	Kewl	52"	3	22°	153 x 15	201/104	Limited Lifetime	N/A	6"	80'	14"	10"	0
F845	Wave	52"	3	48°	172 x 14	153/61	Limited Lifetime	N/A	6"	80'	12 1/2"	8 1/2"	12

Minka-Aire® ceiling fans are warranted to be free from defects in material and workmanship only if purchased from an authorized Minka-Aire® distributor.

Fan motor - Limited Lifetime Warranty to original purchaser with proof of purchase as long as fan remains in its original installation location and is installed using only the original hardware provided (including hanger bracket).

All other parts and controls - warranted to original purchaser with proof of purchase for one (1) year from date of purchase.

# FAN SPECIFICATIONS

		Blade Sweep	No of Blades	Blade Pitch	Motor Size	RPM (Hi/Low)	Warranty	Light Kit	Downrod 1/2" ID	Lead Wire	Dimension A	Dimension B	Hanging Weight (LBS)
F844	Light Wave	52"	3	48°	172 x 14	139/57	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	6"	80"	13 1/4"	8 1/2"	14
F845	Light Wave 44"	44"	3	Variable	153 x 17	139/57	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	6"	80"	13 1/4"	8 1/2"	14
F846	Wave II	60"	2	Variable	DC68 x 8	20750	Limited Lifetime	NA	6"	80"	13"	10"	12
F847L	Timber	84"	3	14°	DC172 x 25		Limited Lifetime	Integrated	10"	80"	15"	13 1/2"	22
F848	Light Wave 65"	65"	3	Variable	188 x 20	133/69	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	6"	80"	13 1/4"	8 1/2"	20
F852L	Alva	56"	5	14°	DC100 x 20	170/80	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	6"	80"	20 1/2"	11"	20
F853	Axioton	60"	3	Variable	DC100 x 25	185/89	Limited Lifetime	NA	6"	80"	14"	12 1/2"	16
F853L	Axioton LED	60"	3	Variable	DC100 x 25	185/89	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	6"	80"	13"	10 1/2"	20
F854	Wave 44"	44"	3	Variable	153 x 17	133/69	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	6"	80"	12 1/4"	8 1/2"	14
F855	Wave 65"	65"	3	Variable	188 x 20	133/69	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	6"	80"	12 1/4"	8 1/2"	20
F864L	Bam	65"	10	16°	DC168 x 30	100/30	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	10"	80"	21"	18"	33
F865L	Bam HoO	84"	10	16°	DC 168 x 30	100/30	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	10"	80"	21"	18"	45
F866L	Deco	65"	6	12°	DC 156 x 12	104/47	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	6"	78"	13 1/4"	11"	25
F868L	Seek	60"	3	12°	DC172 x 12	140/50	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	6"	80"	18 1/2"	9 1/2"	12
F870L	Windmolen	65"	12	24°	DC125 x 30	76/33	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	10"	80"	18 1/2"	14"	26
F887	Xtreme 72"	72"	9	4°	DC165 x 12	100/51	Limited Lifetime	NA	6"	80"	13 1/2"	12"	22
F887L	Xtreme 96"	96"	9	4°	DC165 x 12	72/51	Limited Lifetime	NA	6"	80"	13 1/2"	12"	25
F888	Sipstream	65"	8	14°	DC165 x 25	98/78	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	6"	80"	17 1/2"	15"	25
F896	Xtreme HoO 65"	65"	8	9°	DC125 x 30	100/50	Limited Lifetime	X3886L	6"	80"	12"	16"	45
F896L	Xtreme HoO 84"	84"	8	9°	DC125 x 30	90/50	Limited Lifetime	X3886L	6"	80"	13 1/4"	12 1/2"	45
F899L	Ninety-Nine	99"	9	Variable	DC172 x 25	119/33	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	6"	80"	19 1/2"	12"	45
F900L	Cristalano™	68"	5	14°	22 x 25	12/49	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	6"	80"	19 1/2"	15"	42
F902L	Bling	56"	5	14°	DC125 x 30	170/80	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	6"	80"	17 1/2"	9"	20
F903L	Artemis™ IV	64"	4	Variable	DC105 x 30	154/51	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	6"	80"	16"	7 1/2"	20
F905	Artemis™ XL5	62"	5	28°	DC172 x 25	117/34	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	6"	80"	16 1/4"	12 1/2"	21
F933	Bowie	60"	3	Variable									
F988	Giant	100"	8	9°	DC188 x 28	100/55	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	16"	80"	23"	20"	49
F100	Dyno	52"	5	12°	153 x 17	175/63	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	6"	80"	14 1/2"	8 1/2"	15
F100L	Dyno XL	60"	5	12°	DC172 x 12	185/55	Limited Lifetime	NA	6"	80"	14"	8 1/2"	22

Minka-Aire® ceiling fans are warranted to be free from defects in material and workmanship, only if purchased from an authorized Minka-Aire® distributor.

Fan motor - Limited Lifetime Warranty to original purchaser with proof of purchase as long as fan remains in its original installation location and is installed using only the original hardware provided (including hanger brackets).

All other parts and controls - warranted to original purchaser with proof of purchase for one (1) year from date of purchase.



# INDEX

## ACCESSORIES

AC100 .....	412
AC100-BCW .....	412
AC100-BS .....	412
AC100-BWH .....	412
AC100-DBB .....	412
AC100-EX .....	412
AC100-FB .....	412
AC100-FPWH .....	412
AC100-KA .....	412
AC100-ORB .....	412
AC100-PBL .....	412
AC100-PI .....	412
AC100-PW .....	412
AC100-STW/GOW .....	412
AC100-SWH .....	412
AC100-VRT .....	412
GC900 SET .....	224, 415
CM7022-STW.....	228
F307-COVER.....	265

## ACCESSORY BLADES

FB103S-DM .....	434
FB103S-LC .....	434
FB103S-LM .....	434
FB103S-ML .....	434
FB103S-NM .....	435
FB103S-NW .....	435
FB103S-RW .....	435
FB103S-WO .....	435

FB107P-DM .....	434
FB107P-DW .....	434
FB107P-MM .....	434
FB107T-CW .....	434
FB107T-DW .....	434
FB107T-LC .....	434
FB107T-MM .....	434
FB107T-NP .....	435
FB107T-NW .....	435
FB107T-RW .....	435
FB107T-WO .....	435
FB107T-WP .....	435
FB216-DM .....	434
FB216-DW .....	434
FB216-ORB .....	435
FB217-DM .....	434
FB217-DW .....	434
FB217-ORB .....	435
FB422-DC .....	434
FB422-DM .....	434
FB422-DW .....	434
FB422-LC .....	434
FB422-LM .....	434
FB422-MM .....	434
FB422-NW .....	435
FB422-WO .....	435
FB422-WP .....	435
FB423-DC .....	434
FB423-DM .....	434
FB423-LC .....	434
FB423-LM .....	434
FB423-NW .....	435

FB423-WO .....	435
FB423-WP .....	435
FB424-DC .....	434
FB424-DM .....	434
FB424-DW .....	434
FB424-LC .....	434
FB424-LM .....	434
FB424-NW .....	435
FB424-WO .....	435

## CONTROL SYSTEMS

BD-1000 .....	421
RC400 .....	418
RC500 .....	418
RC600 .....	418
RC1000 .....	419
RCS212 .....	419
RCS213 .....	419
RCS223 .....	419
RCS223L .....	419
WC105-WH .....	421
WC106L .....	421
WC106-WH .....	421
WC110L .....	421
WC115 .....	421
WC116 .....	421
WC116L .....	421
WC400 .....	420
WC500 .....	420
WC600 .....	420
WC1000 .....	420





# INDEX

K35L-PW .....	416	F410L-ORB .....	171	F513-WH .....	193
K35-MCG .....	416	F410L-WH .....	171	F516L-BN .....	183
K9363L .....	415	F448L-BS .....	379	F516L-ORB .....	182
K9373L-BS .....	412	F448L-BS/DW .....	378	F516L-WH .....	183
K9373L-WH .....	412	F448L-CL .....	379	F517L-BN .....	183
K9374L-WH .....	413	F448L-ORB .....	379	F517L-ORB .....	182
K9375L-BS .....	413	F448L-WH .....	379	F517L-WH .....	183
K9375L-ORB .....	413	F465L-BNW .....	77, 315	F518L-BN .....	175
K940IL-DRF .....	413	F465L-CL .....	77, 315	F518L-ORB .....	174
K940IL-ORB .....	413	F465L-ORB .....	76, 314	F518L-PN .....	175
K940IL-TCL .....	413	F465L-WH .....	77, 315	F518L-WH .....	175
K940IL-WH .....	413	F467L-BNW .....	74, 312	F519L-BN .....	176
K9402L-44 .....	413	F467L-CL .....	75, 313	F519L-ORB .....	177
K9402L-ORB .....	413	F467L-ORB .....	75, 313	F519L-PN .....	177
K9448L .....	412	F467L-WH .....	75, 313	F519L-WH .....	177
K9500L .....	415	F474L-BNW .....	310	F521L-ABD .....	168
K9515L-1 .....	412	F474L-ORB .....	311	F521L-ORB .....	169
K9525L-1 .....	412	F474L-WH .....	311	F521L-WHF .....	169
		F476L-BNW .....	304	F522L-BN .....	232
<b>LIGHT KITS - UNIVERSAL LED</b>		F476L-ORB .....	305	F522L-BWH .....	233
		F476L-WH .....	305	F522L-CL .....	231
K9110L .....	412	F477L-BNW .....	309	F522L-ORB .....	231
K9115L .....	412	F477L-ORB .....	308	F522L-ORB/TS .....	230
K9120L .....	412	F477L-WH .....	309	F522L-WH .....	233
		F502L-BCW .....	188	F523L-ABD .....	320
<b>FANS</b>		F510L-BS .....	173	F523L-ORB .....	321
		F510L-CL .....	172	F523L-WHF .....	321
F307-BN .....	264	F510L-ORB .....	173	F524-ABD .....	127
F307-MBK .....	265	F510L-WH .....	173	F524-CL .....	127
F402L-BNW .....	190, 266	F513-BN .....	192	F524-DK .....	127
F402L-ORB .....	190, 266	F513-KA .....	193	F524-ORB .....	127
F410L-BS .....	170	F513-ORB .....	193	F524-WHF .....	126

# INDEX

F532-BNW	341	F547-BS/DW	406	F556L-ORB	381
F532-DRF	341	F547-ORB	407	F556L-WH	383
F532-ORB	341	F547-WH	407	F556L-WHF	382
F532-SI	341	F551-BN	365	F562-BS	390
F532-WHF	340	F551-BNK	367	F562-ORB	391
F533L-BN	235	F551-CL	366	F562-WH	391
F533L-DK	235	F551-ORB	364	F563-BS	395
F533L-ORB	234	F551-PN	367	F563-BS/DW	394
F533L-WH	235	F551-WH	365	F563-ORB	395
F534L-BN	237	F552L-BN	370	F563-WH	395
F534L-CL	237	F552L-BNK	368	F563L-SP-BS	397
F534L-CL/SG	236	F552L-CL	369	F563L-SP-ORB	396
F534L-ORB	237	F552L-ORB	371	F563L-SP-WH	397
F534L-WH	237	F552L-PN	369	F565-BN	409
F539-BCW	197	F552L-WH	371	F565-WH	408
F539-BNK	196	F553L-BN/DW	372	F566-WH	409
F539-HBZ	197	F553L-CL	373	F568-BCW	400
F539-ORB	197	F553L-ORB	373	F568-BS	401
F541L-ORB	335	F553L-WHF	373	F568-BS/DW	399
F541L-SL	334, 335	F556-BN	385	F568-KA	398
F541L-WH	335	F556-BN/DW	385	F568-ORB	399
F543L-CL	159	F556-BNK	387	F568-SWH	399
F543L-DK	158	F556-CL	384	F568-WH	401
F543L-KA	159	F556-HBZ	386	F569L-BS	403
F543L-SL	159	F556-ORB	385	F569L-BS/DW	402
F543L-WHF	159	F556-WHF	387	F569L-ORB	403
F544L-BCW	223	F556L-BN	381	F569L-WH	403
F546-BS	405	F556L-BN/DW	381	F571-ORB	347
F546-BS/DW	404	F556L-BNK	383	F571-WH	346
F546-ORB	405	F556L-BWH	383	F572-CL	349
F546-WH	405	F556L-CL	380	F572-ORB	348
F547-BS	407	F556L-HBZ	383	F572-WH	349

# INDEX

F581L-BG	332, 333	F614-ORB	201	F644L-BN	25
F581L-ORB	333	F614-PW	202	F644L-CL	24
F581L-WHF	333	F617L-BN	147	F644L-WHF	25
F582L-BNW	337	F617L-GM	147	F656L-BN/DW	376
F582L-GL	337	F617L-ORB/AB	147	F656L-BNK	374
F582L-ORB	337	F617L-WHF	146	F656L-CL	377
F582L-SI	336	F619L-BN	353	F656L-HBZ	375
F588-SP-BCW	388	F619L-CL/BN	352	F656L-ORB	377
F588-SP-BN	389	F619L-WHF	353	F656L-PN	375
F588-SP-ORB	389	F620L-BCW	213	F656L-WH	375
F588-SP-WH	389	F620L-BN	212	F659-BCW	217
F589-BI/AI	345	F620L-DBB	213	F659-DRF	216
F589-DRF	343	F620L-ORB	213	F659-FB	217
F589-HT	344	F623L-BBR/SBR	161	F659-PBL	217
F589-MW	343	F623L-BC/SBR	161	F659-PI	217
F589-ORB	343	F623L-BS/BN	161	F670L-BN/SL	357
F589-TCL	342	F623L-WHF/BN	161	F670L-CL	357
F589-WH	345	F623L-WHF/SBR	160	F670L-ORB	357
F593L-ORB	179, 317	F624-ABD	303	F670L-WHF	356
F593L-PW	178, 316	F624-CL	303	F671L-BN/SL	362
F593L-WH	179, 317	F624-ORB	302	F671L-CL	363
F594L-ORB	180, 318	F624-WHF	303	F671L-WHF	363
F594L-PW	181, 319	F625L-CL	129, 289	F673L-BN/SL	355
F594L-WH	181, 319	F625L-ORB	129, 289	F673L-CL	354
F596L-BN	184, 185	F625L-WHF	128, 288	F673L-ORB	355
F596L-PN/TL	185	F626L-CL	131, 291	F673L-WHF	355
F602L-BN/CH	189	F626L-GRY	130, 290	F675L-CL	328
F602L-RRB	189	F626L-ORB	131, 291	F675L-ORB	329
F614-BNK	200	F626L-WHF	131, 291	F675L-WHF	329
F614-DBB	201	F631L-CL/DK	44	F676L-BRS/SL	361
F614-FB	203	F632L-CL	45	F676L-CL	360
F614-HBZ	203	F633L-CL	46	F676L-ORB	361



# INDEX

F676L-WHF .....	361	F695-WH .....	209	F729-BN .....	255
F678L-CL .....	99	F696-BNK .....	210	F729-CL .....	254
F678L-DK .....	98	F696-CL .....	211	F729-GM .....	255
F678L-GRY .....	99	F696-HBZ .....	211	F729-WHF .....	255
F678L-WHF .....	99	F696-KA .....	211	F734L-GL .....	331
F681L-BNW .....	339	F696-WH .....	211	F734L-ORB .....	330
F681L-ORB .....	338	F701L-DRB .....	219	F734L-SI .....	331
F681L-SDBK/WS .....	339	F701L-DRF .....	219	F738D-DK .....	167
F681L-WA/PW .....	339	F701L-KA .....	219	F738D-WHF .....	166
F684L-GI/BN .....	79, 81	F701L-PN .....	218	F742L-BNK .....	63, 287
F684L-MBK/BN .....	80	F701L-PW .....	219	F742L-CL/SG .....	63, 287
F684L-ORB/TB .....	81	F702L-BCW .....	222	F742L-SBR .....	62, 286
F684L-PN .....	81	F702L-VB .....	222	F742L-WHF .....	63, 287
F688-DBB .....	205	F705L-STW .....	228	F745-BN .....	165
F688-KA .....	205	F711L-DRB .....	220	F745-CL .....	165
F688-PW .....	204	F711L-PN .....	221	F745-DK .....	165
F688-WH .....	205	F714L-BN/CL .....	68	F745-ORB .....	164
F689-DBB .....	207	F714L-BN/SL .....	69	F747L-BN/CL .....	59
F689-KA .....	206	F714L-WHF .....	69	F747L-HBZ/AW .....	58
F689-PW .....	207	F715DL-STW .....	229	F747L-HBZ/MP .....	59
F689-WH .....	207	F717L-BN/SL .....	34	F749L-BN .....	61
F690L-BN/SL .....	238	F717L-CL .....	35	F749L-BNK .....	60
F690L-CL .....	239	F717L-WHF .....	35	F749L-CL .....	61
F690L-ORB/MM .....	239	F726-BN/SL .....	163	F749L-WHF .....	61
F690L-WH .....	239	F726-ORB/AB .....	162	F753-BNW .....	323
F692L-BN/SL .....	27	F726-ORB/BN .....	163	F753-CL .....	323
F692L-CL .....	26	F727-BN/MM .....	251	F753-KA .....	322
F692L-WHF .....	27	F727-BN/SL .....	253	F753-PN .....	323
F695-BNK .....	208	F727-CL .....	250	F753-WHF .....	323
F695-CL .....	209	F727-DK .....	253	F753L-BNW .....	325
F695-HBZ .....	209	F727-ORB .....	252	F753L-CL .....	324
F695-KA .....	209	F727-WHF .....	251	F753L-KA .....	325

# INDEX

F753L-PN .....	325	F788L-ORB .....	73	F843-SL .....	111
F753L-WHF .....	325	F788L-WH .....	73	F843-WH .....	111
F754L-BNW .....	41, 327	F789-BNW .....	142, 300	F844-CL .....	105
F754L-CL .....	41, 327	F789-CL .....	143, 301	F844-DK .....	105
F754L-KA .....	40, 326	F789-ORB .....	143, 301	F844-DRF .....	104
F754L-WHF .....	41, 327	F789-SL .....	143, 301	F844-SL .....	105
F756L-BNW .....	30, 262	F789-WHF .....	143, 301	F844-WH .....	105
F756L-CL .....	31, 263	F802L-BN/CH .....	187	F845-CL .....	103
F756L-WHF .....	31, 263	F802L-KA .....	186	F845-DK .....	102
F759L-PBL .....	214	F802L-ORB .....	187	F845-DRF .....	103
F771L-BN/CL .....	71	F803DL-CL .....	154	F845-SL .....	103
F771L-BN/SL .....	70	F803DL-DK .....	152	F845-WH .....	103
F771L-BN/WH .....	71	F803DL-LN .....	155	F846-DK .....	116
F781L-BNW .....	36	F803DL-MP .....	153	F846-SL .....	117
F781L-CL .....	37	F803DL-SL .....	155	F846-WHF .....	117
F781L-WHF .....	37	F803DL-TL .....	153	F847L-HBZ/AW .....	56
F782L-BNW .....	39	F803DL-WH .....	153	F847L-HBZ/MP .....	57
F782L-CL .....	38	F828-BN .....	145	F848-CL .....	107
F782L-WHF .....	39	F828-BN/DW .....	144	F848-DK .....	106
F786-BNW .....	134, 294	F828-BN/WH .....	145	F848-DRF .....	107
F786-CL .....	133, 293	F828-ORB .....	145	F848-SL .....	107
F786-ORB .....	132, 292	F828-WHF .....	145	F848-WH .....	107
F786-SBR/CL .....	133, 293	F831L-ORB .....	97	F852L-BN .....	195
F786-SL .....	135, 295	F831L-SL .....	97	F852L-HBZ .....	194
F786-WHF .....	135, 295	F831L-WHF .....	96	F853-BN/AMP .....	120
F787-BNW .....	138, 298	F833-BK .....	257	F853-BN/CL .....	119
F787-CL .....	136, 296	F833-RD .....	256	F853-BN/DK .....	118
F787-ORB .....	137, 297	F833-SL .....	257	F853-BN/MM .....	119
F787-SBR/CL .....	137, 297	F833-WH .....	257	F853-BN/SL .....	121
F787-SL .....	139, 299	F843-CL .....	111	F853-SBR/CL .....	121
F787-WHF .....	139, 299	F843-DK .....	111	F853-WH .....	121
F788L-GS .....	72	F843-DRF .....	110	F853L-BN/AMP .....	122



# INDEX

F853L-BN/CL .....	123	F870L-TW .....	49, 285	F903L-GM/MBK .....	149
F853L-BN/DK .....	123	F887-72-BN .....	95	F903L-ORB .....	149
F853L-BN/SL .....	123	F887-72-ORB .....	94	F903L-SBR/MBK .....	149
F853L-BN/WH .....	123	F887-96-BN .....	95	F903L-SBR/WHF .....	148
F854-CL .....	109	F887-96-ORB .....	94	F905L-DK .....	157
F854-DK .....	109	F888L-BNW .....	280	F905L-LN .....	156
F854-DRF .....	109	F888L-CL .....	279	F905L-SL .....	157
F854-SL .....	108	F888L-CL/DK .....	278	F905L-WH .....	157
F854-WH .....	109	F888L-DK .....	279	F933-CL .....	33
F855-CL .....	113	F888L-ORB .....	281	F933-WHF .....	32, 33
F855-DK .....	113	F888L-WHF .....	281	F988L-ALM .....	276, 277
F855-DRF .....	113	F896-52-BNW .....	84, 268	F1000-BN .....	245
F855-SL .....	112	F896-52-CL .....	85, 269	F1000-BNK .....	245
F855-WH .....	113	F896-52-ORB .....	85, 269	F1000-BN/SL .....	243
F864L-BNK .....	51	F896-52-SI .....	85, 269	F1000-CL .....	242
F864L-CL/SG .....	51	F896-52-WHF .....	85, 269	F1000-HBZ .....	244
F864L-HBZ .....	51	F896-65-BNW .....	88, 270	F1000-ORB .....	243
F864L-WHF/SVG .....	50	F896-65-CL .....	89, 271	F1000-WH .....	243
F865L-BNK .....	53, 283	F896-65-ORB .....	87, 273	F1001-BN .....	247
F865L-CL/SG .....	52, 282	F896-65-SI .....	86, 272	F1001-BNK .....	248
F865L-HBZ .....	53, 283	F896-65-WHF .....	87, 273	F1001-BN/SL .....	249
F866L-BNW .....	29, 261	F896-84-BNW .....	92, 274	F1001-CL .....	246
F866L-CL .....	28, 260	F896-84-CL .....	93, 275	F1001-HBZ .....	249
F866L-WHF .....	29, 261	F896-84-ORB .....	93, 275	F1001-ORB .....	247
F868L-BN .....	65	F896-84-SI .....	93, 275	F1001-WH .....	247
F868L-CL/CL .....	65	F896-84-WHF .....	93, 275		
F868L-ORB .....	65	F899L-DK .....	82		
F868L-SBR/WHF .....	64	F899L-ORB .....	83		
F868L-WHF .....	65	F900L-BCW .....	224, 225		
F870L-BS .....	49, 285	F902L-CH .....	227		
F870L-ORB .....	48, 284	F902L-ORB .....	226		
F870L-TCL .....	49, 285	F903L-BN/SL .....	149		



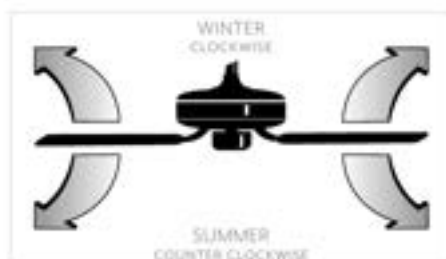
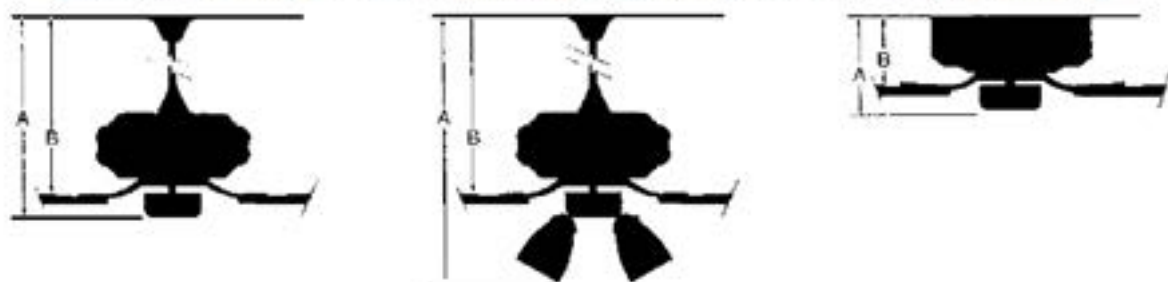


# FINISH CODES

## Minka-Aire® Finishes

AB.....Antique Brass	DRFF.....Driftwood	PN.....Polished Nickel
ABD/ABDO.....Brushed Aluminum	FB.....French Beige	PW.....Pewter
BC.....Brushed Carbon	GI.....Grey Iron	RD.....Red
BCW.....Beicaro Walnut™	GL.....Galvanized	RRB.....Restoration Bronze™
BG.....Bahama Beige™	GM.....Gun Metal	SBR.....Soft Brass
BI/AI.....Black Iron with Aged Iron Accents	GRY.....Grey	SDBK.....Sand Black
BK.....Black	GS.....Graphite Steel	SI.....Smoked Iron
BN.....Brushed Nickel	HSZ.....Heirloom Bronze	SL.....Silver
BNK.....Burnished Nickel	HT.....Heritage™	STW/GOW.....Sterling Walnut™/Golden Walnut
BNW.....Brushed Nickel Wet	IBR.....Illuminati Bronze™	SWH.....Shell White
BRS.....Brilliant Silver	KA.....Kocoo	TB.....Toned Brass
BS.....Brushed Steel	LN.....Liquid Nickel	TCL.....Textured Coal
BWH.....Bone White	MBK.....Matte Black	TL.....Translucent
CH.....Chrome	MCG.....Mottled Copper with Gold Highlights	TWN.....Textured White
CL.....Coal	MP.....Maple Finish	VB.....Volterra Bronze™
CSBR.....Champagne Soft Brass	MW.....Mossoro Walnut™	VI.....Vintage Iron
DBB.....Dark Brushed Bronze	ODK.....Distress Koa (Outdoor)	WH044.....White
DK.....Distressed Koa	ORB.....Oil Rubbed Bronze	WHF.....Flat White
DRB.....Dark Restoration Bronze™	PBL.....Provencal Blanc	
	P.....Patina Iron	

Dimensions A and B were measured with the shortest downrod enclosed with the fan.



Minka-Aire® ceiling fans are suitable for year-round use and can contribute to your comfort in the summer and winter. With our reverse switch, in the winter you will be able to move the heat from your ceiling and circulate the air in your living area. In the summer you will save energy by recirculating air from the outside into your room and also if your air conditioning is used, save on energy costs.

We Support



Member







The logo for minkaAire features the brand name in a white serif font. A thin white arc is positioned above the 'i' in 'Aire'. Below the brand name is a horizontal line.

# minkaAire.

## **World Headquarters**

1151 W Bradford Ct Corona, CA 92882

## **Dallas Market Center Showroom**

2100 Stemmons, Suite 4103,  
Dallas, TX 75207

## **Contact**

951.278.3267 | 800.307.3267 | Fax 951.278.2828  
[sales@minkagroup.net](mailto:sales@minkagroup.net) | [minkaaire.com](http://minkaaire.com) | [minkagroup.net](http://minkagroup.net)

**MKACAT2023-01**